

PRIORITY™ Price List

Casegoods



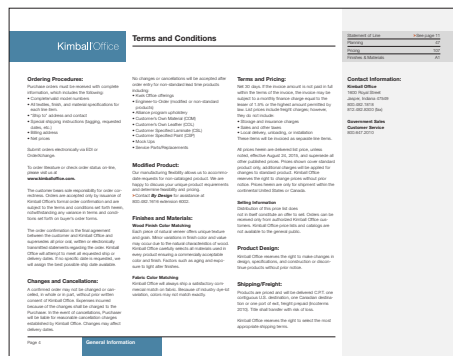
This price list is effective February 13, 2017 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

➤ See page

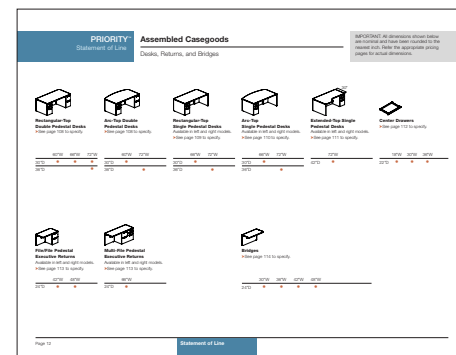
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms & Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Positioning	9
Statement of Line	11
Typical Configurations	45
Planning	55
Distinctives	56
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	58
Pull Options	62
Locking Information	64
Filing Capacities	65
Integrating with Traxx®	66
Integrating with Xsede® and Xsite®	67
Integrating with Footprint®	68
Assembled Casegoods	69
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	71
Storage	96
Fixed-Height & Adjustable-Height Tables	116
Perks® Power & Data	125
Pricing	133
Assembled Casegoods	134
Worksurfaces	147
Support	171
Screens	206
Storage	222
Tables	309
Perks® Power & Data	327
Model Number Index	333
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Use this Price List

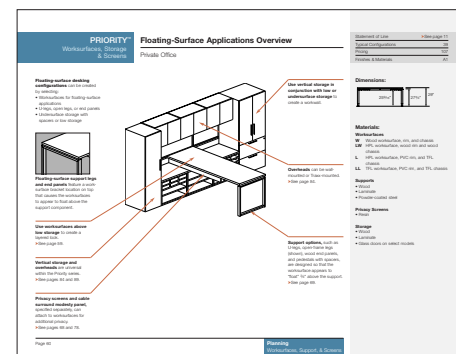
We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



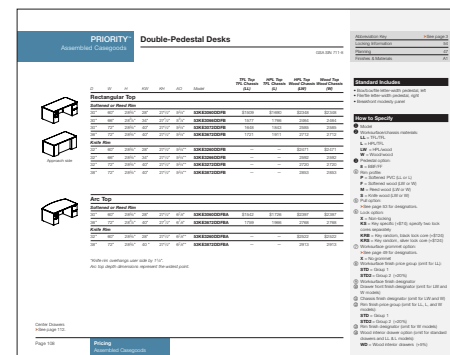
Refer to the General Information section for Terms and Conditions and Warranty information.



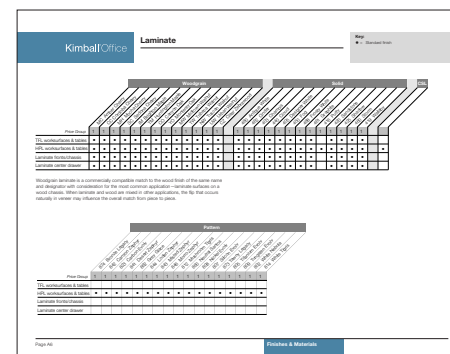
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



Planning pages offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line, as well as provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.
➔ See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product for the entire Kimball Office product offering.

Statement of Line	➔ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➔ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority floating-surface products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables are U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

[illegible]

“Standard Includes”

lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Statement of Line	► See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Pricing Table Abbreviations:
$$D = \text{Depth}$$

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

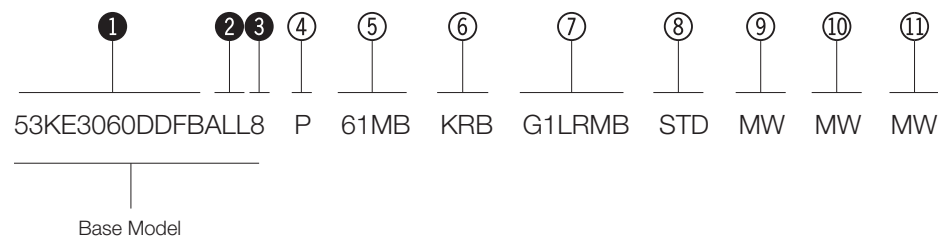
Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk**.

➤ See page 134 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Note: Steps 10 and 11 were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at
www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
 - Sales and other taxes
 - Local delivery, unloading, or installation
- These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 1, 2016, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Contact Information:

Kimball Office

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

Terms & Conditions

continued

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.

► See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Statement of Line	► See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer,

any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR

INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be the responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.

➤ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood

Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.

➤ Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.



Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc.

(ANew) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANew can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANew calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimballoffice.com

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

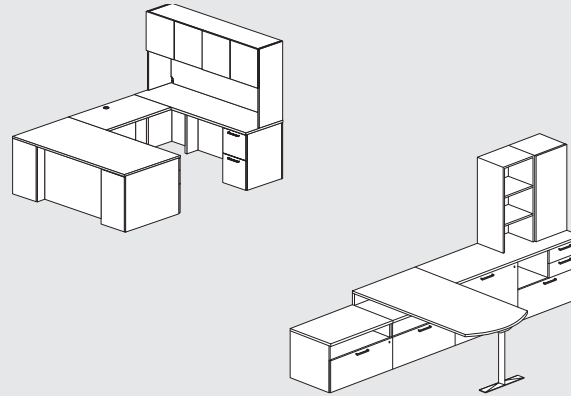
Positioning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

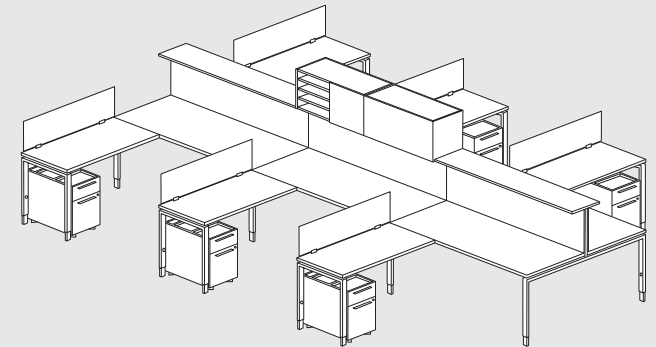
No matter where you work or how you work, Priority supports it in extensive ways. Today's environments require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution that encompasses a coordinated suite of desks, benches, tables, and storage units that adapt to changing business needs while supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations.

Priority strikes a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Each element integrates to create modern work environments enabling people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes.

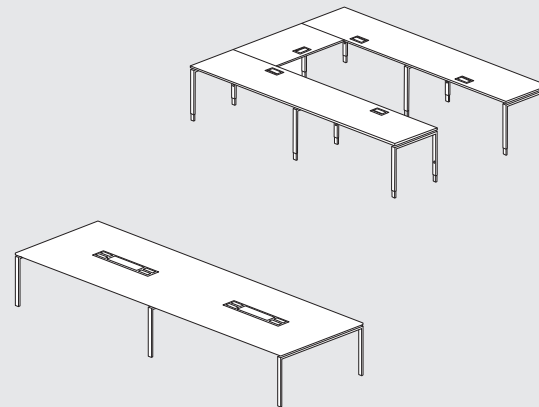
PRIVATE OFFICE



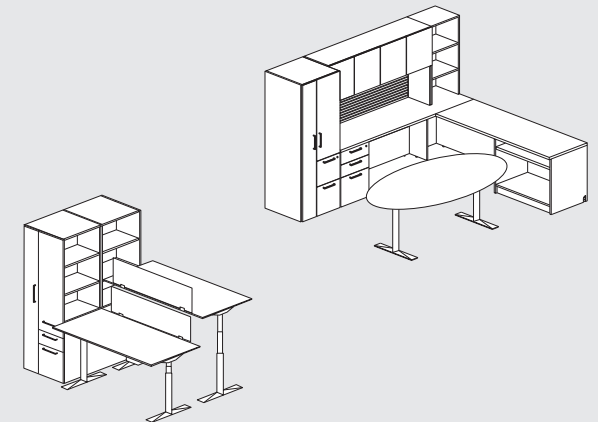
BENCHING



COLLABORATION



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Notes

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



➤ See page

Assembled Caseloads

Desks, Return, & Bridges	12
Credenzas	13

Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens

Worksurfaces for Flush-Surface Applications	14
Worksurfaces for Floating-Surface Applications	15
Table Tops, Glass Modesty Panels & Transaction Counters	16
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	17
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	19
Support for Floating-Surface Benching Applications	20
Screens	22

Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications	23
For Floating-Surface Applications	24
Mobile Pedestals	26
Low Storage	27
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads	28
Center-Mount Overheads	32
Highback Organizers	33
Set-on-Surface Storage	36
Freestanding Storage and Bookcases	37
Vertical Storage	38

Tables

Table Desks	39
Round, Square, Cylinder, Column Bases	39
Fixed-Height T-Legs	40
Height-Adjustable T-Legs	41

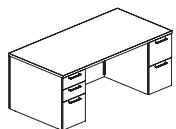
Related Perks® Products

Related Caseloads and Tables Products	44
---------------------------------------	----

Assembled Casegoods

Desks, Returns, and Bridges

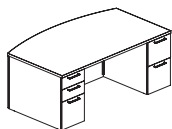
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Rectangular-Top
Double-Pedestal Desks**

➤ See page 134 to specify.

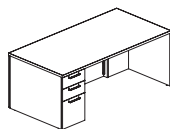
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



**Arc-Top
Double-Pedestal Desks**

➤ See page 134 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●		
36"D			●

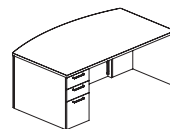


**Rectangular-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 135 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

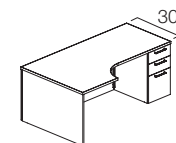


**Arc-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 136 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

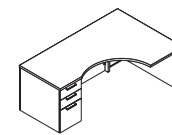


**Extended-Top
Single-Pedestal Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 137 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
42"D			●

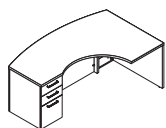


**Rectangular-Top
Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 138 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●



**Arc-Top Single-Pedestal
Cockpit Desks**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 139 to specify.

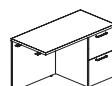
	60"W	66"W	72"W
48"D			●



Center Drawers

➤ See page 140 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●



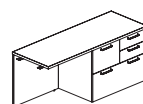
**File/File Pedestal
Executive Returns**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 141 for returns.

➤ See page 142 for cockpit returns.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



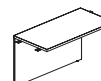
**Multi-File Pedestal
Executive Returns**

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 141 for returns.

➤ See page 142 for cockpit returns.

	66"W
24"D	●



Bridges

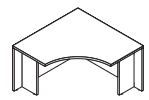
➤ See page 143 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

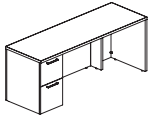
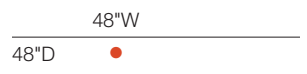
Cockpit Corners and Credenzas

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cockpit Corners

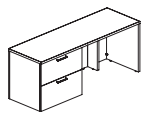
➤ See page 144 to specify.



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

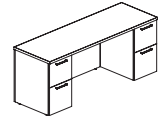
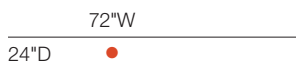
➤ See page 145 to specify.



Lateral File Credenzas

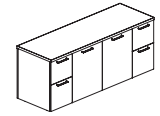
Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 145 to specify.



Kneespace Credenzas

➤ See page 146 to specify.



Storage Credenzas

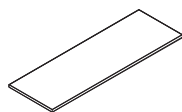
➤ See page 146 to specify.



Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

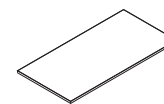
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

- = Side-to-side grain direction
- = Front-to-back grain direction
- See pages 147–150 to specify.

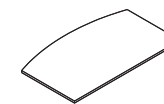
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

➤ See page 151 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

➤ See page 151 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●



Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

➤ See page 152 to specify.

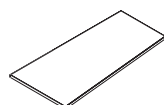
	72"W
48"D	●



Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

➤ See page 153 to specify.

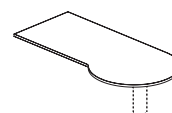
	72"W
48"D	●



Taper Worksurfaces

➤ See page 154 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24/30"D	●	●	●
30/24"D	●	●	●

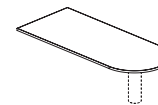


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 155 to specify.

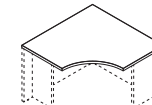
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤ See page 155 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

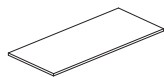
➤ See page 156 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

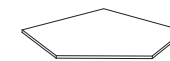
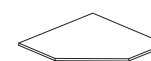
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

- = Rim on 4 sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides
- See pages 157–159 to specify.

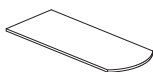
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●



90° and 120° Corner

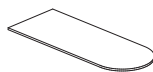
- = Rim on all sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides
- See pages 160–161 to specify.

	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■



Arc End

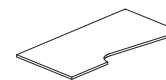
- See page 162 to specify.



U-Shaped

- See page 163 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Extended

- See page 164 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Wedge

- See page 165 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Worksurfaces

Table Tops and Glass Modesty Panels for Freestanding Applications and Transaction Counters

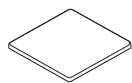
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Round

➤ See page 166 to specify.

36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
60" diameter	●



Square

➤ See page 166 to specify.

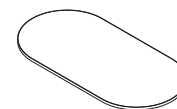
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	●			
42"D		●		
48"D			●	
60"D				●



Oval

➤ See page 167 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Racetrack

➤ See page 168 to specify.

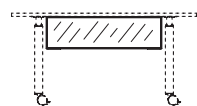
	72"W
36"D	●



Elliptical

➤ See page 168 to specify.

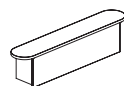
	72"W
40"D	●



Glass Modesty Panel

➤ See page 168 to specify.

	9"H
36"W	●



Transaction Counters

➤ See page 169 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	●

Note: Table desk components are also available.
➤ See page 309 for facet base and applicable rectangular and ellipse tops.

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



End Support Panels

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 171 to specify.

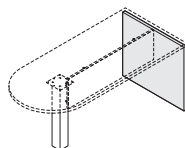
	15"W	18"W
24"D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●
42"D	●	
48"D	●	



Mid-Support Panels

➤ See page 171 to specify.

11"D	●
------	---



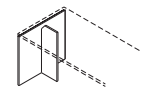
End Panels

● = For single-pedestal applications

■ = For use with recessed modesty panel

➤ See page 172 to specify.

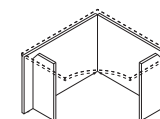
	23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D	35"D	36"D
28"H	■	●	■	●	■	●



T-Leg End Panels

➤ See page 173 to specify.

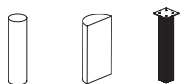
	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●



Corner Support Panels

➤ See page 174 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●

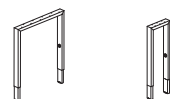


Support Columns

Available in column and half-cylinder models.

➤ See page 175 to specify.

28"H	●
------	---



Adjustable-Height U-Legs

Available in end- and mid-support models.

➤ See page 176 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●



U-Legs and O-Legs for Extension Applications

➤ See page 176 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Modesty Panels

➤ See page 177 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Technology Modesty Panels

➤ See page 177 to specify.

	23"W	24"W	26"W	27"W	28"W	29"W	30"W	32"W	34"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	46"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

- = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals), see pages 178–179 for full height; page 182 for partial height.
- = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage, see pages 178–179 for full height; page 182 for partial height.
- ▲ = For use as recessed modesty panel in single-pedestal desk applications, see page 181 for full height, page 183 for partial height.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (in 3" increments)
12"H						●	●	●	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●▲*	●	●	●	●	●	
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■▲*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

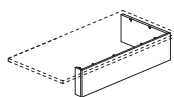
* Models for recessed applications are 1" less in width than indicated in this table due to the end panel depth.



Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Workspaces

- = Wood or laminate, see page 180.
- = Glass, see page 184.

	66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●



Cable Surround Modesty Panel

➤ See page 185 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●



Support Drawers

➤ See page 186 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●



Support Shelves

➤ See page 186 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●

Note: For wood or laminate partial-height, use 12"H x 66"W or 72"W.

Support

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Undersurface Support Rails

➤ See page 187 to specify.

	For use with unsupported span of:					
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	



Starter Bracket

➤ See page 187 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●



Return Mounting Bracket

➤ See page 187 to specify.

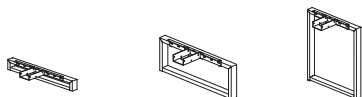
	20"W
5"D*	●



Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤ See page 188 to specify.

	For use with Worksurfaces:					
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



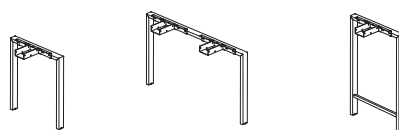
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

● = Fixed height

■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)

➤ See page 189 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



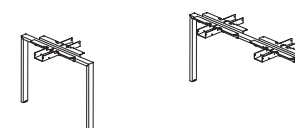
End-Support U-Legs

● = Fixed height

■ = Adjustable height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D)

➤ See page 190 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
41"H	●	●	●		



Mid-Support U-Legs

● = Full depth

■ = Recessed

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

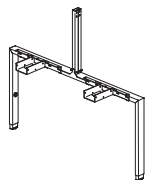
➤ See pages 191–192 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●■	●■

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

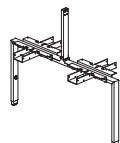


Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤ See page 193 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

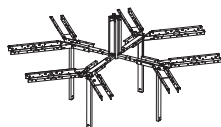


Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

● = Full depth
■ = Recessed
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤ See pages 194–195 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●■	●■

* Leg height



90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
Includes undersurface support rails.
➤ See page 196 to specify.

	For use with 90° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

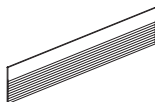


120° Corner Support Frames

Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤ See page 197 to specify.

	For use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Slat/Fabric Tiles

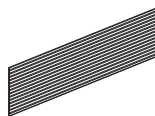
➤ See page 198 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Fabric Tiles

➤ See page 198 to specify.



Slat Tiles

➤ See page 199 to specify.

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Benching Top Caps

➤ See page 200 to specify.

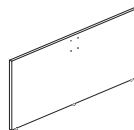
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)



End Panels

➤ See page 201 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions

➤ See page 201 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●



Stanchion for End Panels or Double-Sided Pedestals

➤ See page 201 to specify.

	5"D
2"W	●



Wood or Laminate Modesty Panels

● = For use as kneespace modesty (between two pedestals)

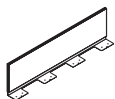
■ = For use as a flush back panel for open-back storage

➤ See pages 202–203 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"–120"W (in 3" increments)
27"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Fabric Privacy Screens

➤ See page 205 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



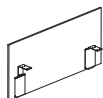
Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤ See pages 206–207 to specify.

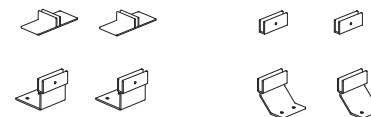
	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤ See page 209 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●



Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤ See page 208 to specify.

Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

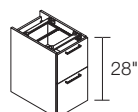
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 211.
- = Finished back, see page 222.

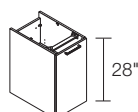
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■
36"D		●■



File/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 211.
- = Finished back, see page 222.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■
36"D		●■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

- Available in left or right door.
- = Open back, see page 212.
 - = Finished back, see page 223.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Open/Open Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 213.
- = Finished back, see pages 224 and 225.

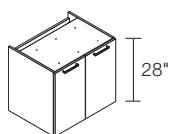
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	48"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	■
30"D	●■	●■			



Open/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 213.
- = Finished back, see page 224.

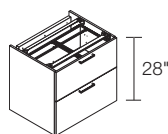
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Hinged-Door Storage

- = Open back, see page 214.
- = Finished back, see page 225.

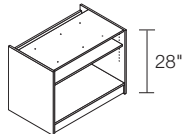
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 214.
- = Finished back, see page 225.

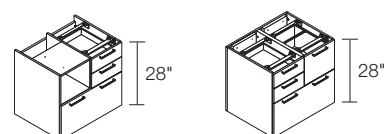
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Printer/CPU Storage

- = Open back, see page 214.
- = Finished back, see page 225.

	30"W	36"W
24"D		●■



Multi-File Pedestals

- Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
- = Open back, see page 215.
 - = Finished back, see page 226.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

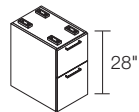
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Box/File Pedestal

- = Open back, see page 216.
- = Finished back, see page 227.

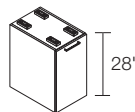
	15"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■
36"D	●■



File/File Pedestal

- = Open back, see page 216.
- = Finished back, see page 227.

	15"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■
36"D	●■



Hinged-Door Pedestals

- Available in left or right door.
- = Open back, see page 217.
- = Finished back, see page 228.

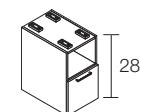
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Open/Open Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 218.
- = Finished back, see page 229.

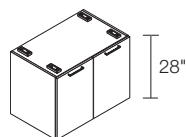
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■		



Open/File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 218.
- = Finished back, see page 229.

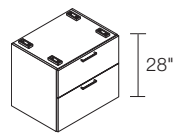
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●■	●■
30"D	●■	●■



Hinged-Door Storage

- = Open back, see page 219.
- = Finished back, see page 230.

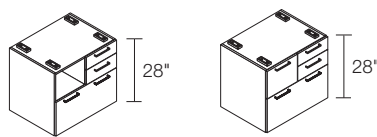
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

- = Open back, see page 219.
- = Finished back, see page 230.

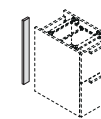
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Multi-File Pedestals

- Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.
- = Open back, see page 220.
- = Finished back, see page 231.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Pedestal Filler Strip

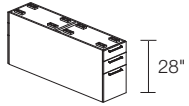
- See page 221.

	1"D
28"H	●

Storage

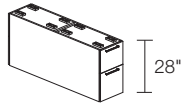
For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



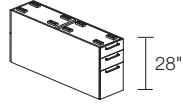
**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



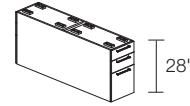
**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



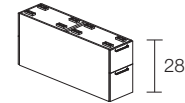
**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
48"D	●
60"D	●



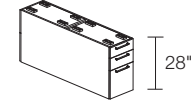
**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●



**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●



**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for use
with Stanchion**
➤ See page 232 to specify.

15"W	
50"D	●
62"D	●

Storage

Mobile Pedestals

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals

Available with flat or rounded cushion.
➤ See page 233 to specify.

15"W
24"D



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals

➤ See page 233 to specify.

15"W
24"D



File/File Mobile Pedestals

➤ See page 233 to specify.

15"W
24"D



Active File Mobile Pedestals

➤ See page 233 to specify.

15"W
22"D

Storage

Low Storage

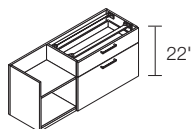
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤ See page 234 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

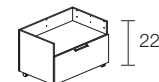
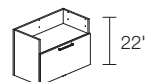


Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

Available in left or right models.

➤ See page 234 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

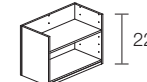
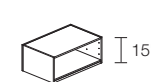
Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

➤ See page 235 to specify.

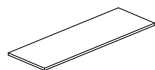
	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■



Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤ See page 236 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Component Tops

➤ See page 237 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Organizer Shelves

➤ See page 238 to specify.

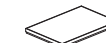
	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Straight Shelves

➤ See page 238 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Cushion Tops

➤ See page 239 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
16"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●



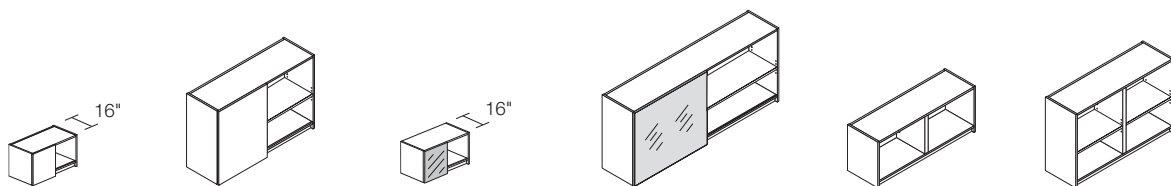
Ganging Brackets

➤ See page 240 to specify.

Storage

Sliding-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

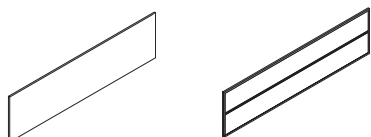
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Sliding-Door and Matching Open Overheads

- = Sliding solid door, see page 241.
- = Sliding writable glass door, see page 242.
- = Open (no doors), see page 243.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
16"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○
31"H	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	●■○	○	○	○	○

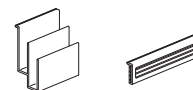


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 16"H overheads.

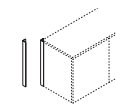
➤ See page 244 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 276 to specify.



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

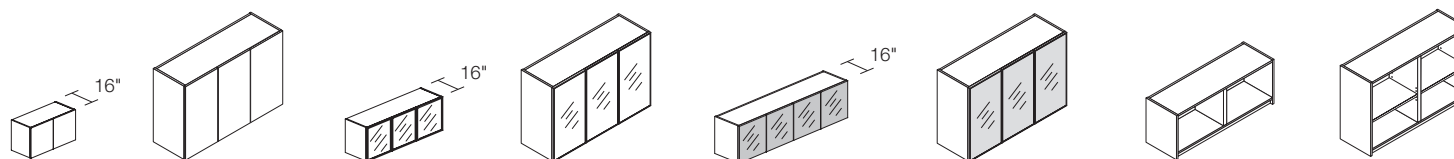
➤ See page 257 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

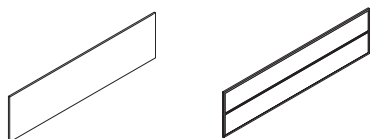
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Matching Open Overheads

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 245.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 246.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 247.
- = Open (no doors), see page 248.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
31"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 19" and 31"H overheads.

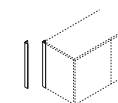
➤ See page 249 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
19"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 276 to specify.



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

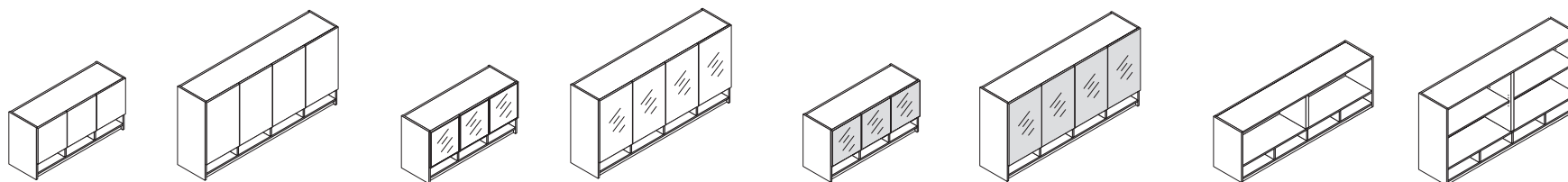
➤ See page 257 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads, continued

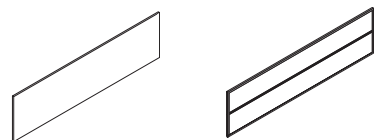
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Matching Open Overheads with Paper Storage

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 250.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 251.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 252.
- = Open (no doors), see page 253.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
24"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
36"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○

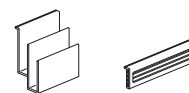


Wall-Mount Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 24" and 36"H overheads with paper storage.

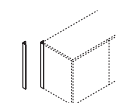
➤ See page 254 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 276 to specify.



Filler Strips for Traxx-Mounted Overhead Storage

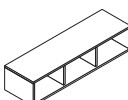
➤ See page 257 to specify.

	10"H	16"H	19"H	24"H	31"H	36"H
2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

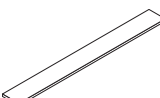
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Cubbies and Wall-Mount Shelves

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cubbies
▶ See page 255 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



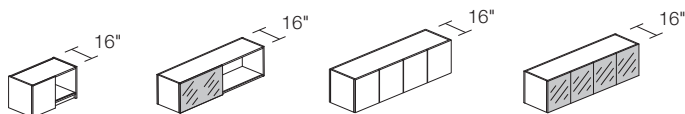
Shelves
▶ See page 256 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Center-Mount for Benching Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads

- = Sliding solid or writable glass door, see page 258.
- = Hinged solid or writable glass doors, see page 259.

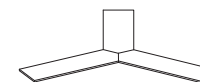
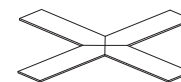
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■



Center-Mount Straight Shelves

➤ See page 260 to specify.

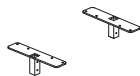
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications

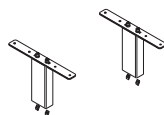
➤ See page 261 to specify.

	49"W
15"D	●



Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets

➤ See page 262 to specify.



Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Brackets

➤ See page 262 to specify.



Mitred Shelf Brackets

➤ See page 262 to specify.



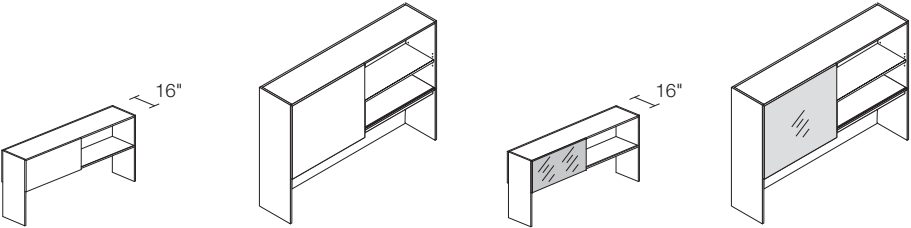
Shelf Divider

➤ See page 262 to specify.

Storage

Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

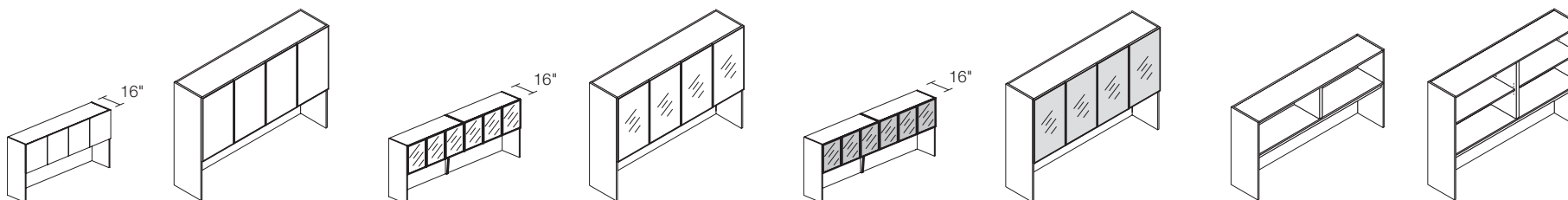
- = Sliding solid door, see page 263.
- = Sliding writable glass door, see page 264.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●■	●■	●■						
38"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
50"H	●■	●■	●■						

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers

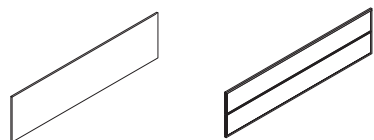
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 265.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 266.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 267.
- = Open (no doors), see page 268.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



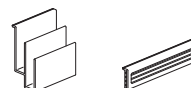
Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).
➤ See page 269 to specify.

For use with highback organizer widths:									
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

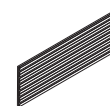
* Two tackboard models required.

➤ See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.



Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 276 to specify.



Metal Slat Wall Tile

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers (without paper storage).
➤ See page 270 to specify.

	For use with highback organizer widths:								
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
13"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

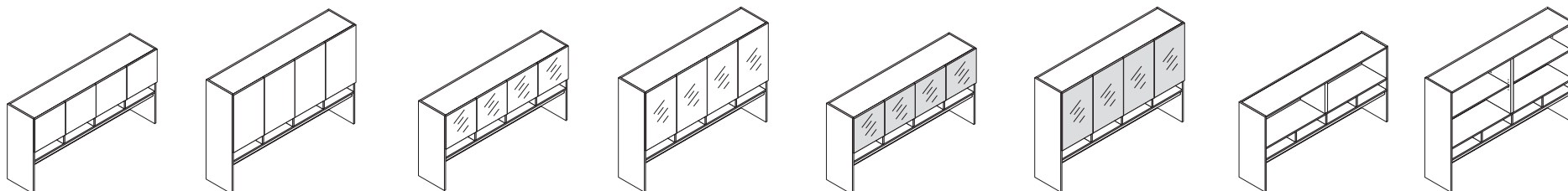
* Two tile models required.

➤ See pricing page for actual tile dimensions.

Storage

Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

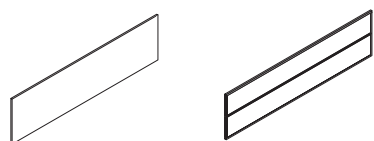
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged-Door and Open Highback Organizers with Paper Storage

- = Hinged solid doors, see page 271.
- ▲ = Hinged glass doors, see page 272.
- = Hinged writable glass doors, see page 273.
- = Open (no doors), see page 274.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Tackboards and Tackboards with Tool Bar

For use with 38" and 50"H hinged-door and open highback organizers with paper storage.
➤ See page 275 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*

* Two tackboard models required.

➤ See pricing page for actual tackboard dimensions.



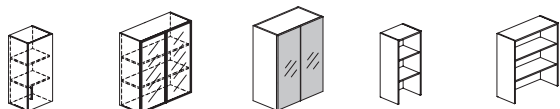
Tool Bar Accessories

➤ See page 276 to specify.

Storage

Set-on-Surface

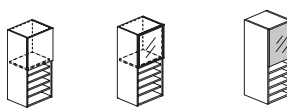
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

- = Solid doors, see page 277.
- ▲ = Glass doors, see page 278.
- = Writable glass doors, see page 279.
- = Open (no doors), see page 280.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○	●▲■○



Set-on-Surface Organizers

- = Solid doors, see page 281.
- ▲ = Glass doors, see page 282.
- = Writable glass doors, see page 283.

	15"W	18"W
38"H	●▲■○	●▲■○
50"H	●▲■○	●▲■○



Project Trays

- See page 281 to specify.

	16"W
14"D	●

Storage

Freestanding

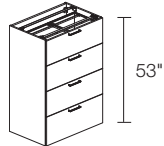
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 284 to specify.

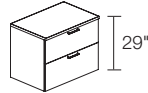
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 284 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 285 to specify.

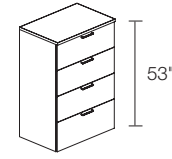
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 285 to specify.

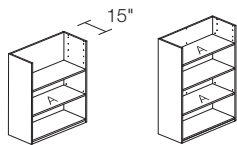
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

● = Finished back
■ = Finished top
➤ See page 285 to specify.

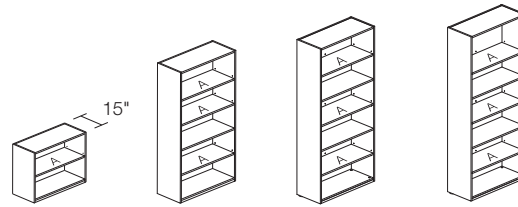
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●■	●■



Shelving Units

➤ See page 286 to specify.

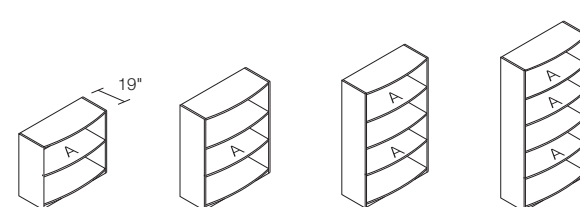
	42"H	50"H
36"W	●	●



Straight-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 287 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Arc-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 289 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

Storage

Vertical Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

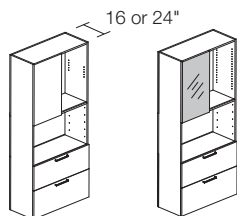


Bookcases with Lateral File

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 290 to specify.

49"H
36"W



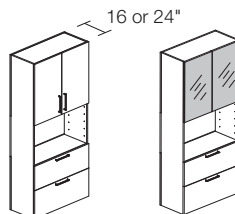
Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File

Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 291–292 for 16"D.

➤ See pages 301–302 for 24"D.

67"H 80"H
36"W



Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 293–294 for 16"D.

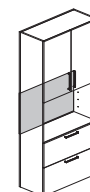
➤ See pages 303–304 for 24"D.

67"H 80"H
36"W



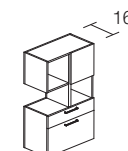
Organizer and Straight Shelves

➤ See page 295 to specify.



Back Panels

➤ See page 295 to specify.

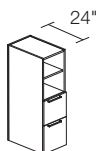


Space Dividers

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 296 to specify.

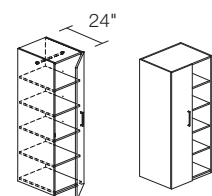
49"H
30"W



Bookcase with File/File

➤ See page 297 to specify.

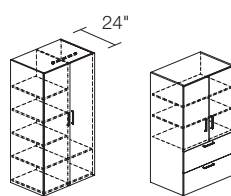
42"H 49"H 67"H 80"H
15"W



Single-Door Cabinets

➤ See page 298 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H 80"H
15"W
18"W
24"W
30"W



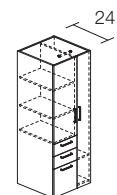
Double-Door Cabinets

● = Wardrobe

■ = Lateral File

➤ See page 300 to specify.

67"H 80"H
30"W
36"W

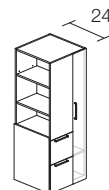


Front-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 306 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H 80"H
24"W



Side-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 307 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H 80"H
24"W



Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 308 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H 80"H
15"W

Tables

Table Desk and Freestanding Table Base Components

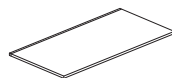
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Facet Table Desk Base

➤ See page 309 to specify.

36"W
29"H ●



Rectangular Top for Facet Base

● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤ See page 309 to specify.

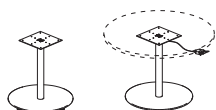
30"W 36"W
72"W ●■ ●■



Elliptical Top for Facet Base

● = Back-painted glass
■ = Wood or laminate
➤ See page 309 to specify.

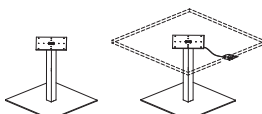
38"W
72"W ●■



Round Metal Bases

➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

28"H
24" diameter ●



Square Metal Bases

➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

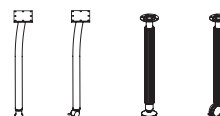
28"H
24" square ●



Cylinder Bases

Available in laminate and wood.
➤ See page 310 to specify.

28"H
16" diameter ●



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.
➤ See page 310 for fixed height.
➤ See page 315 for adjustable height.

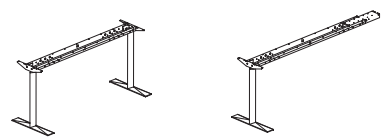
28"H
2" diameter ●

*Note: Table base components at left are for use with flush-mount worksurfaces.
➤ See worksurfaces section of this price list.*

Tables

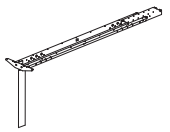
Fixed-Height T-Legs

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



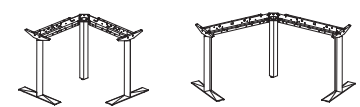
Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases
● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤ See pages 311–312 to specify.

For Use with Worksurfaces:											
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases
➤ See page 313 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●



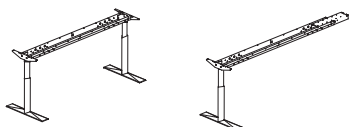
Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases
➤ See page 314 to specify.

	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

Tables

Adjustable-Height T-Legs

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



T-Leg Bases

- = Main (2 legs and rails)
- = Return (1 leg and rails)

➤ See pages 316–317 for manual-adjust models; pages 320–322 for electric-adjust models.

For Use with Worksurfaces:

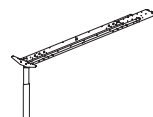
36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W

Manual Adjust

Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Electric Adjust

Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤ See page 318 for manual-adjust models.

➤ See page 323 for electric-adjust models.

For Use with Worksurfaces:

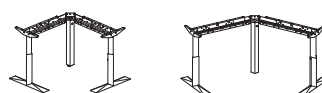
42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W

Manual Adjust

Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●

Electric Adjust

Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●



90° and 120° Bases

➤ See page 319 for manual-adjust models.

➤ See page 324 for electric-adjust models.

For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces:

24" x 48" 30" x 48"

Manual Adjust

Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●

Electric Adjust

Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●

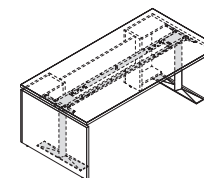


Table Desk Surround for Use with Electric Main T-Leg

➤ See page 321.

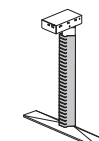
60"W 66"W 72"W

30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●



T-Leg Casters

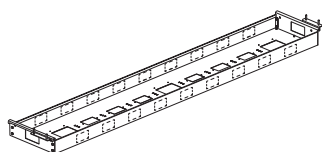
➤ See page 325 to specify.



Snap-On Cable Managers

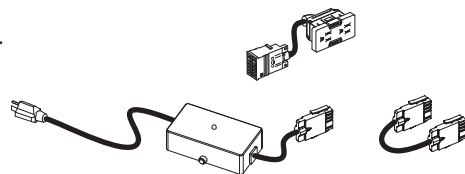
➤ See page 325 to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



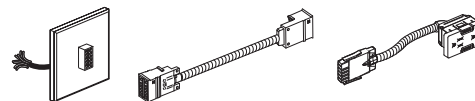
Power/Data Drawers

- See page 126 for product information.
- See page 327 to specify.



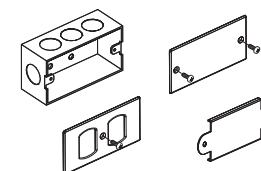
Single-Circuit Components

- See page 128 for product information.
- See page 328 to specify.



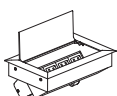
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components

- See page 129 for product information.
- See page 329 for power entries.
- See page 330 for power components.



Hardwire Components

- See page 132 for product information.
- See page 331 to specify.



Power/Data Centers

- See the Perks Price List to specify.



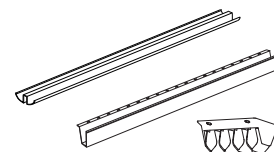
Flexchain Cable Manager

- See the Perks Price List to specify.



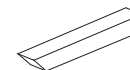
Expandable Cable Manager

- See the Perks Price List to specify.



Undersurface Cable Managers

- See the Perks Price List to specify.



Wire Manager Filler

- See the Perks Price List to specify.



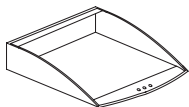
Round Grommets

- See the Perks Price List to specify.

Related Perks® Products

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Paper Trays

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Utility Tray

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



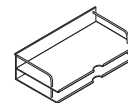
Accessory Dish

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Shelf

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Side Trays

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



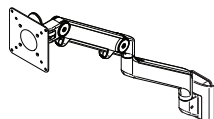
Slant Sorter

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



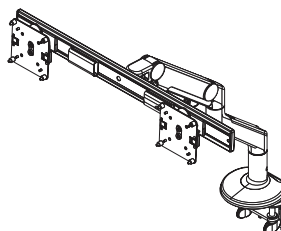
Carousel Center Drawers

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.



Single-Monitor Arms

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.

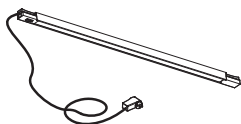


Dual-Monitor Arms with Cross Bar

➤ See the Perks Price List to specify.

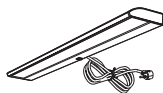
Related Casegoods & Tables Products

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



LED Lights

➤ See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.



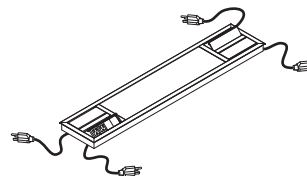
Task Lights

➤ See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.



10" Power/Data Centers

➤ See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



40" Power/Data Centers

➤ See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

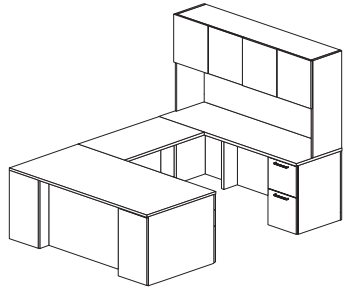


➤ See page

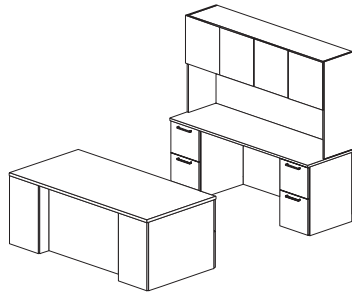
Assembled Caseloads Applications	46
Flush-Surface Applications	48
Floating-Surface Applications	49
Floating-Surface Benching Applications	52
Height-Adjustable Tables Applications	54

Assembled Casegoods Applications

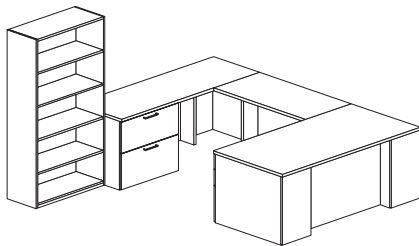
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2442BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel	\$440	\$472	\$538
1	53KE2472CRF*2	Credenza, sgl ped, right, FF	1199	1341	1822
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF	1560	1755	2575
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door	1374	1374	2266
TOTAL			\$4429	\$4787	\$6975



1	53KE2472CKF*2	Credenza, knsp, FF/FF	\$1647	\$1844	\$2413
1	53KE3672DDFB*8	Desk, dbl ped, rect, BBF/FF	1777	1973	2800
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door	1374	1374	2266
TOTAL			\$4647	\$5028	\$7244



1	53KE2448BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel	\$458	\$491	\$561
1	53KE2472CLF*6	Credenza, sgl ped, LH, lat file	1570	1702	2127
1	53K3667BCOSSF*	Bookcase, freestanding, open, str shelf	1017	1017	1832
1	53KE3672DRFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, RH, BBF	1560	1755	2575
TOTAL			\$4461	\$4809	\$6871

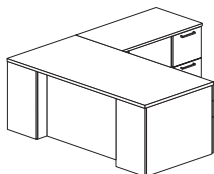
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

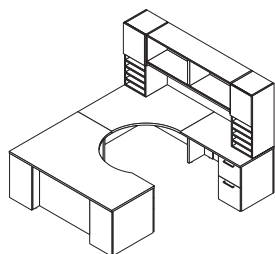
Assembled Casegoods Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF	\$890	\$996	\$1574
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF	1560	1755	2575
TOTAL			\$2373	\$2665	\$4018



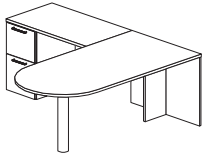
1	53KE4872DLCFB*1	Dsk, sgl ped, rect, CP, LH, BBF	\$2243	\$2512	\$3303
1	53K4848CC*	Corner cockpit unit	1748	1958	2209
1	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF	890	996	1574
1	53K1538BCSHL*	Bookcase organizer, left, hinged door	729	729	1441
1	53K1538BCSHR*	Bookcase organizer, right, hinged door	729	729	1441
1	53KE6019SOOM*	Overhead, open, wall mt	886	886	1328
1	KAC6020TBKW	Tackboard	359	359	359
TOTAL			\$7345	\$7912	\$11288

* Placeholder for material designator

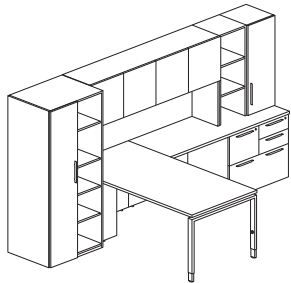
Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2415PUFF*	Pedestal, undersurface, ff (flush)	\$748	\$748	\$1022
1	53K2442WSS*	Surface, rect	201	257	422
1	53K3628ST*	End panel, t-leg	395	395	654
1	53K3672WSU*	Surface, U shape	540	744	895
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support, full cyl base	318	318	318
TOTAL			\$2134	\$2386	\$3208



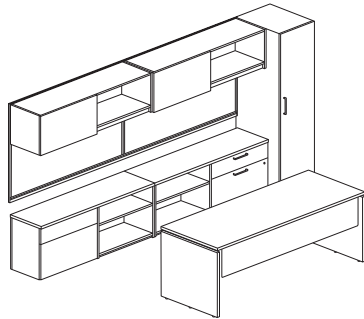
1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	\$481	\$663	\$746
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	706	706	706
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	585	585	965
1	53KE2466RREF*10	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1276	1424	2365
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves (non-locking)	2112	2112	3521
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer (non-locking)	1374	1374	2266
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	454	454	898
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right (non-locking)	671	671	1329
1	KAC7118TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	360	360	360
TOTAL			\$7771	\$8090	\$12746

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	\$379	\$521	\$713
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	291	291	291
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	296	296	493
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	109	109	109
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	420	420	420
1	53KPSBSP	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	60	60	60
2	53KE163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	846	846	1237
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22"H open bookcase low storage	802	802	1057
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	320	320	512
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1153	1153	1696
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right (non-locking)	1395	1395	2543
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	477	477	477
2	FIT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	438	438	438
2	TTET40	Full end trim	97	97	97
TOTAL			\$10801	\$10939	\$15293

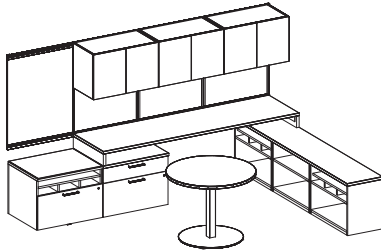
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

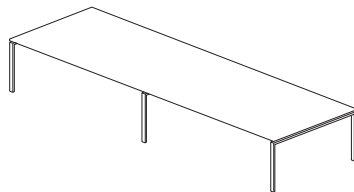
Floating-Surface Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	\$846	\$846	\$1427
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	257	257	479
1	53KE243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	996	996	1457
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open bookcase low storage	802	802	1057
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	209	209	393
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	486	486	486
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	155	201	376
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	236	503	684
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	435	557	743
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	383	383	383
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	148	148	247
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	109	109	109
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	581	581	1025
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	477	477	477
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	358	358	358
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	547	547	547
2	TTET40	Full end trim	97	97	97
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	393	472	986
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2737	2737	2737
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	39	39	39
TOTAL			\$15955	\$16452	\$21280



1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	\$2351	\$4125	\$5751
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	273	273	273
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	827	827	827
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	1022	1022	1022
TOTAL			\$5925	\$7643	\$9218

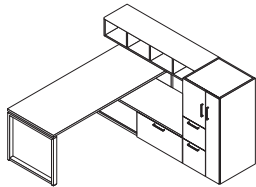
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

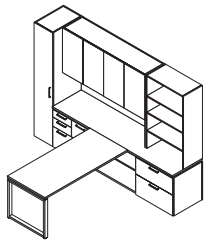
Floating-Surface Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53K3078WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	\$379	\$521	\$713
1	53K2460CPT*	Comp top, rectangular	314	344	523
1	53K3028SLOSP	Support leg, open, static, paint	499	499	499
1	53K78SRUP	78W, support rail set, undersurface, paint	291	291	291
1	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket, paint	109	109	109
1	53K3011EP*	End panel	280	280	433
1	53K243015BCO*	Bookcase, open	749	749	982
1	53KE243015LF1*	Lateral file, 1 drawer	620	620	1056
1	53K6010WCBOM*	Wall cubby, open, wall mount	649	649	1231
1	53KE2450VWHRFFF*	Storage/wardrobe, right, FF, finished back	1742	1742	3056
TOTAL			\$5454	\$5621	\$8614



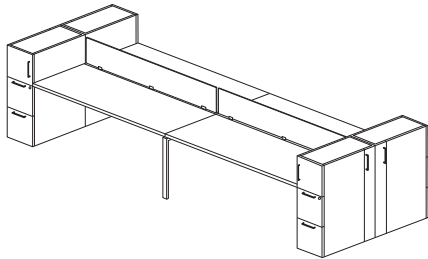
1	53K3066WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	\$339	\$468	\$641
1	53K2496WBS*	Surface, benching, rectangular	390	540	743
1	53K3028SLOSP	Support leg, open, static, paint	499	499	499
1	53K66SRUP	66W, support rail set, undersurface, paint	242	242	242
1	53KE2430LFM2S*	LF, undersurface, 2 drawer, with spacers	1090	1090	1823
1	53KE2430PUBBFRS*	Ped, undersurface, BB L, file R, LF, spacers	1478	1478	1959
1	53KE2436PUOSS*	Undersurface, open storage, spacers	1023	1023	1449
1	53K3050BCO*	Bookcase, set on surface, open	884	884	1449
1	53K6650HBPSH*	Highback organizer, paper storage, hinged door	1989	1989	3396
1	KAC6512TBK	Tackboard	221	221	221
2	ACAWBP1	Flat bracket	11	11	11
1	53K1580VWHL*	Vertical storage, LH, storage wardrobe	1416	1416	2124
TOTAL			\$9289	\$9559	\$14108

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>Qty</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
2	53KE1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	\$2127	\$2127	\$3552
2	53KE1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2127	2127	3552
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	409	530	717
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	109	109	109
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	273	273	273
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	200	200	200
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	1022	1022	1022
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	377	377	377
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	60	60	60
TOTAL			\$13586	\$15568	\$20642

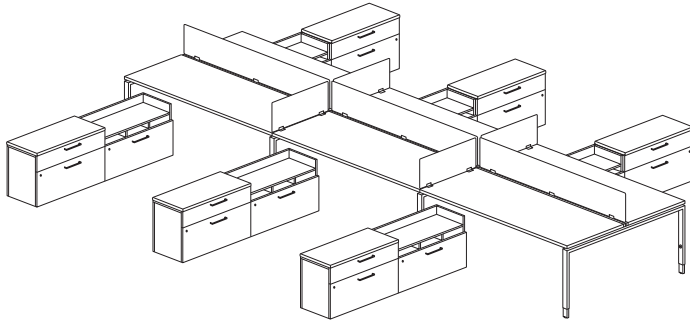
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



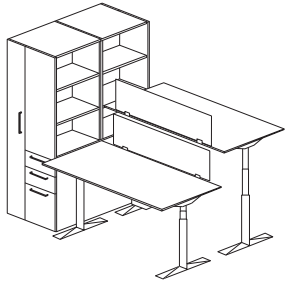
Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	\$409	\$530	\$717
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	273	273	273
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	1009	1009	1009
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1168	1168	1168
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	420	420	420
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	60	60	60
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	159	159	159
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	60	60	60
6	53KE163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	720	720	1218
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	209	209	393
6	53KE163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	846	846	1237
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	452	452	452
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	39	39	39
TOTAL			\$23509	\$24211	\$33488

* Placeholder for material designator

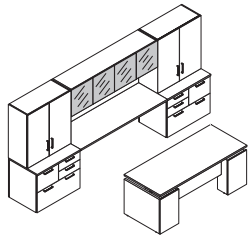
Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Height-Adjustable Tables Application

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	Model	Description	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis (each)	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis (each)
1	53KE2467VBWHLBFF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	\$1933	\$1933	\$3343
1	53KE2467VBWHRBFF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	1933	1933	3343
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	314	405	589
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W electric height-adjustable dual-stage base	2552	2552	2552
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	327	327	327
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	60	60	60
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	86	86	86
TOTAL			\$10212	\$10388	\$13476



1	53KE3072DS*	Desk surround with modesty	\$901	\$901	\$1576
1	53K3072WBS	Surface, benching, rectangular	364	482	670
1	53K2472TBTSEMP	Table base, T, single, elec, paint	2087	2087	2087
2	53K2436WSS*	Surface, rectangular	166	226	399
1	53K2472WSS*	Surface, rectangular	348	412	592
1	53KE2436PUBBFL*	Pedestal, modular, multi-file	1489	1489	2004
1	53KE2436PUBBFR*	Ped, undersurface, BB left, FILE right, LF, spacers	1489	1489	2004
4	ACAWBP1	Flat bracket	11	11	11
1	75K56WSSR	Undersurface support rail	52	52	52
2	DFWBVS	Surface bracket for vertical storage	83	83	83
2	53K3638BCH*	Bookcase, set-on-surface, doors	958	958	1894
1	53K7219SOHMG2*	Overhead, hinged, wall mount, glass doors	2139	2139	2824
1	KAC7220TBKW	Tackboard	377	377	377
TOTAL			\$11338	\$11630	\$16509

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories are not included in these configurations.



➤ See page

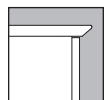
Introduction	56
Distinctives	56
Cord Management	57
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	58
Pull Options	62
Locking Information	64
Filing Capacities	65
Integrating with Traxx®	66
Integrating with Xsede® and Xsite®	67
Integrating with Footprint®	68
Assembled Caseloads	69
Overview	69
Product Information	70
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	71
Flush-Surface Applications Overview	71
Floating-Surface Applications Overview	72
Worksurfaces	76
Table Tops	79
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	80
Modesty Panels	82
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	84
Tiles	90
Privacy Screens	94
Storage	96
Overview	96
Undersurface Pedestals	98
Mobile Pedestals & Low Storage	101
Overhead Storage	103
Highback Organizers	107
Set-on-Surface Storage	109
Lateral Files, Shelves, & Bookcases	110
Vertical Storage	111
Table Bases	116
Fixed-Height	116
Height-Adjustable	118
Perks® Power & Data	125

Distinctives

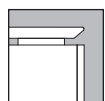
Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:



Flush-surface applications are the foundational elements of Priority. This style is reflected in assembled casegoods, as well as modular components, which feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element. Flush-surface applications were previously categorized as “Classic” Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Floating-surface applications are created with pedestals featuring spacers and open leg supports. The top will appear to be “floating” above undersurface storage and support. Floating-surface applications were previously categorized as “Progressive” Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Similarities:

- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both flush-surface and floating-surface components.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface and do not overhang the storage.

Differences:

Knife-rim worksurfaces—

- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** have the mitred rim on the user edge only and it overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface; the edges align with the storage unit or support. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.

Worksurfaces—

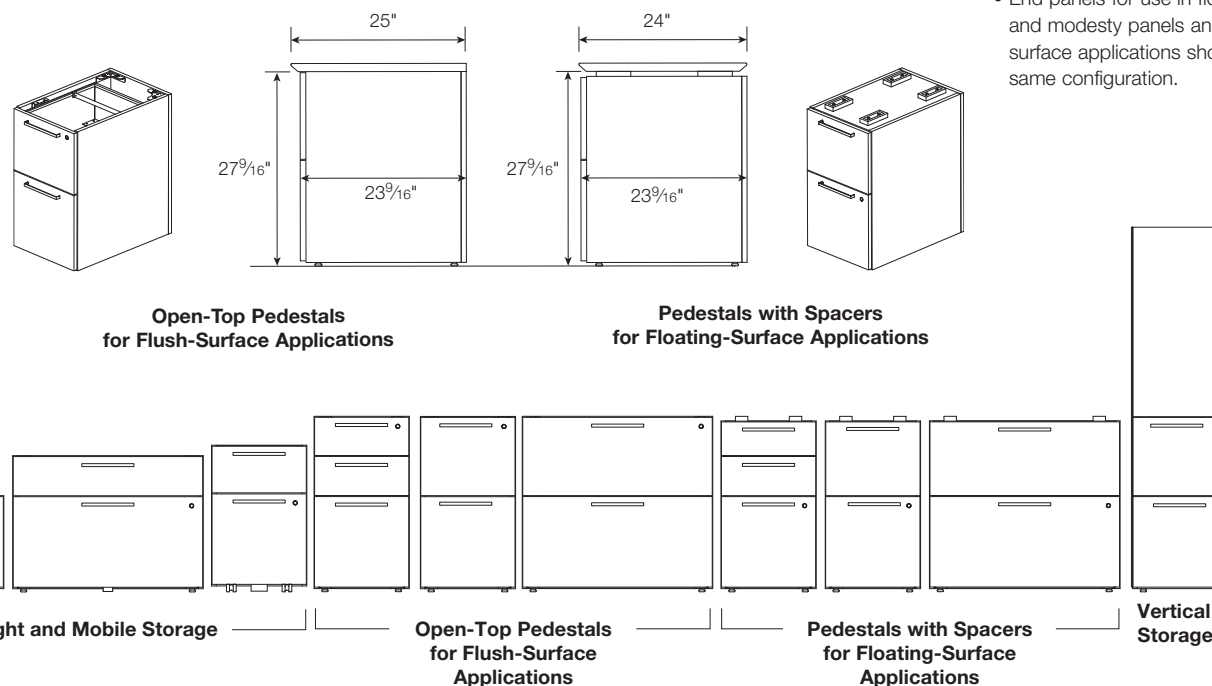
- Worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** are designed for use with assembled casegoods and feature bracket options such as main, extension, and filler.
- Worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** are sized to align with open-frame legs and U-legs.

Storage—

- Undersurface storage for **flush-surface applications** features unfinished, open tops and optional locking in the top drawer.
- **Floating-surface applications** utilize finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to worksurfaces and undersurface support rails. These units feature optional locking in the bottom drawer.

Mixing Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Components:

- As a general guideline, flush-surface undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with floating knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Floating worksurfaces are designed to align with open-frame legs or U-legs.
- Floating-surface pedestals can be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work in either flush-surface or floating-surface applications.
- Floating knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with assembled casegoods, nor with flush-surface bridges or return worksurfaces with knife rim.
- Floating surfaces should not be used with flush-mount supports due to dimensional differences.
- End panels for use in floating-surface applications and modesty panels and end supports for flush-surface applications should not be mixed in the same configuration.



Cord Management

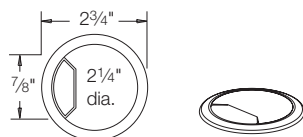
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Priority provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

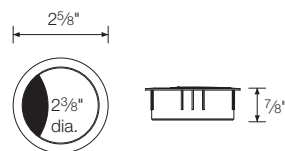
- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center (specified separately)
- Factory-installed C2 cut-out for 10" power/data center or C3 cut-out for 40" power/data center (specified separately)
- Factory-installed G10 grommet, which features a touch-latch for open and closure.
- Wire manager option is available on worksurfaces used in floating-surface applications.
- Technology modesty panels
- Open-back pedestals have up to 3" clearance for routing cables behind drawers
- Highback organizer grommet at center top for task light cords

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in pre-determined worksurface locations.

➤ See pages 58–61 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



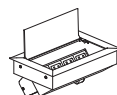
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:

- 405 Designer White
- 487 Brushed Nickel
- 490 Polished Chrome
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 514 Carbon Metallic

Grommets for field installation are also available.

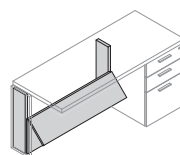
➤ See the Perks Price List.

IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.

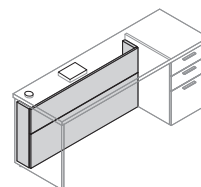


G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5/16" x 5 5/16" above-mount power/ data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

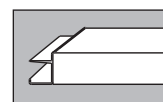


Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for units built from modular components. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel. Widths are available up to 46".

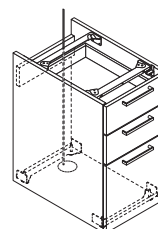


G20 cutout and power/data

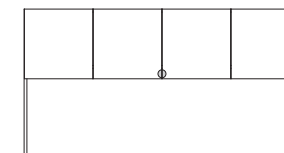
center can be installed over open kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



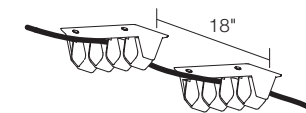
Wire manager option on worksurfaces for floating-surface applications offers a flexible trough, allowing cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurfaces.



Open-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.

➤ See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.

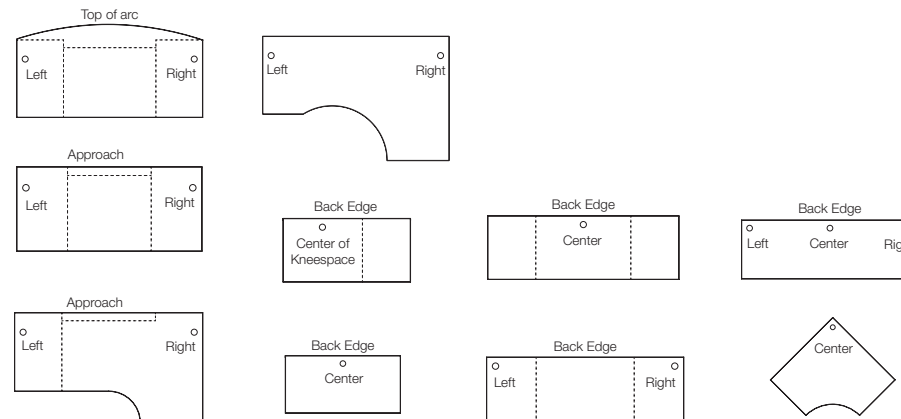
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

For Assembled Casegoods

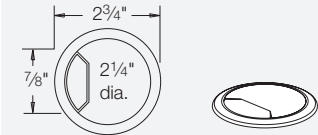
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular and arc desks	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—			—
Extended desks	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—			—
Rectangular and arc cockpit desks	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—			—
Corner cockpit	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61		—
Executive returns	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61		—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61		—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61		—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		G1LR	+\$122	—			—
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular and arc desks	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	—			—
Extended desks	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	—			—
Rectangular and arc cockpit desks	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	—			—
Corner cockpit	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61		—
Executive returns	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61		—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61		—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61		—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		G19LR	+\$122	—			—

Worksurface grommets are located 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for all other surface shapes.



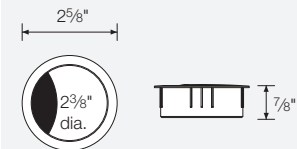
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

405 Designer White

487 Brushed Nickel

490 Polished Chrome

501 Platinum Metallic

514 Carbon Metallic

544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

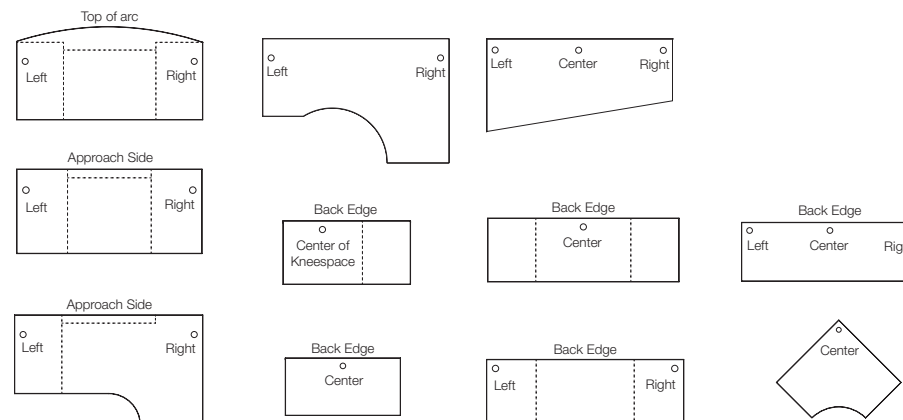
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

For Flush-Surface Applications

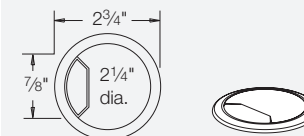
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	G1C	+\$61	G1A	+\$183
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wksf.	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		G1C	+\$61	—	
Taper	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
G19 Metal Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	—		—	
Arc & rectangular cockpit desk wksf.	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$122	—		—	
Corner cockpit worksurfaces	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61	—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		G19C	+\$61	—	
Taper	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183

Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.



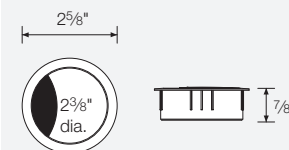
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 24", 30", and 36"D for Floating-Surface Applications

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>	<i>Right</i> <i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>	<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>	<i>Center</i> <i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>	<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>					
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular**	G1L	+\$61	G1R	+\$61	G1LR	+\$118	G1C	+\$61	G1A	+\$183
G19 Metal Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular**	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
36"D extended	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
90° and 120° corner	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
Taper	G19L	+\$61	G19R	+\$61	G19LR	+\$122	G19C	+\$61	G19A	+\$183
G20 Cut-Outs*										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	—		—		—		G20C	+\$56	—	
90° and 120° corner	G20L	+\$56	G20R	+\$56	G20LR	+\$112	—		—	

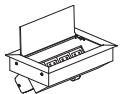
*G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.

**Left and right grommet cut-out may be partially blocked by U-legs in benching applications. Center grommet or wire manager worksurfaces are recommended.

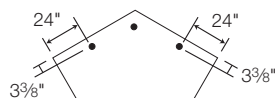
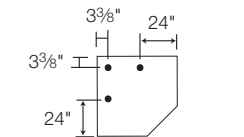
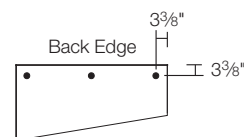
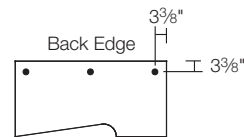
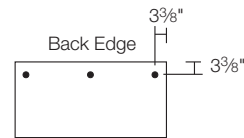
Related Products



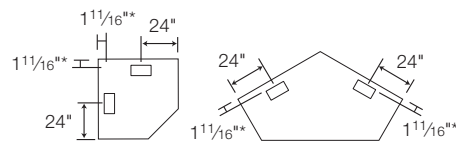
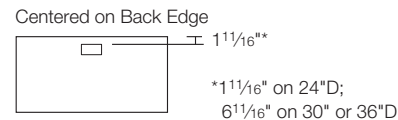
G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations. ➤See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵/₁₆" x 5⁵/₁₆" power/data center (model 99KPD CAM), specified separately. ➤See the Perks Price List.



G1 or G19 Grommets

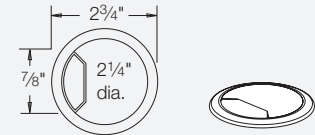


*1¹¹/₁₆" on 24"D; 6¹¹/₁₆" on 30" or 36"D

G20 Cut-Outs

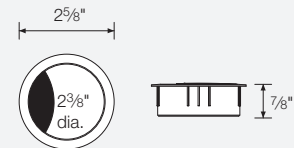
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

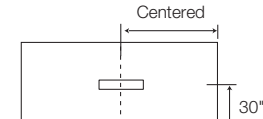
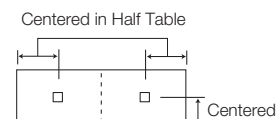
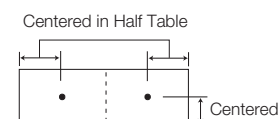
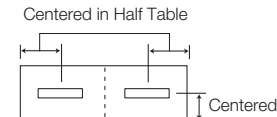
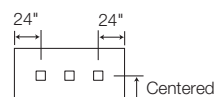
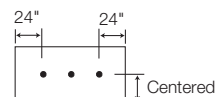
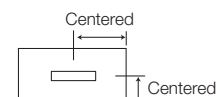
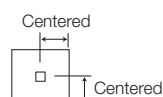
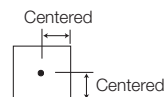
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 48" and 60"D for Floating-Surface Applications

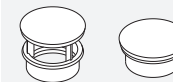
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W-66"W rectangular	—		—		—		G10C	+\$87	—	
72"W-96"W rectangular	G10L	+\$87	G10R	+\$87	G10LR	+\$174	G10C	+\$87	G10A	+\$263
120"W-144"W rectangular	G10L	+\$87	G10R	+\$87	G10LR	+\$174	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W-66"W rectangular	—		—		—		C2C	+\$56	—	
72"W-96"W rectangular	C2L	+\$56	C2R	+\$56	C2LR	+\$112	C2C	+\$56	C2A	+\$168
120"W-144"W rectangular	C2L	+\$56	C2R	+\$56	C2LR	+\$112	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W-96"W rectangular	—		—		—		C3C	+\$56	—	
120"W-144"W rectangular	C3L	+\$56	C3R	+\$56	C3LR	+\$112	—		—	
144"W rectangular (60"D only)*	—		—		—		C3C	+\$56	—	

* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Options



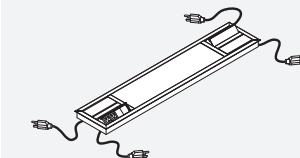
G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products



C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.

➤ See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

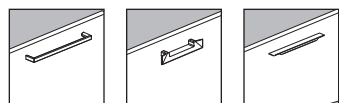
➤ See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Pull Options



89 Studio **91 Niche** **90 Trinity (+\$28/unit)**

Finishes:

Paint—

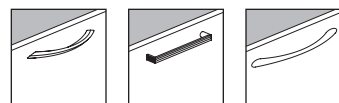
- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Niche	5 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "
Trinity	9 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "



61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Whisp**

Finishes:

Paint—

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

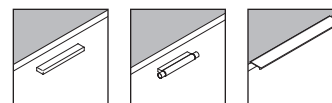
- SF** Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Whisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Link	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1"
Whisp	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "



93 Aero **95 Deco** **97 Linear**

Finishes:

Plated—

- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome

Paint (available on Aero pulls only)—

- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

Anodized (available on Linear pulls only)—

- 486** Clear Anodized

Boring Patterns:

Aero	128 mm
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Aero	5 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₄ "
Deco	4 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1"
Linear	10 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

IMPORTANT: Linear pulls are not available on:

- 22"H open/lateral files (fixed or mobile)
- Mobile pedestals (box/box/file, file/file, active file)

➤ Additional pull options on next page.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel

61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Pull Options

continued



ARC Arc

Finishes:

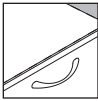
- 462** Cinder
- 465** Dark Chocolate
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 503** Satin Nickel
- 505** Satin Bronze
- 514** Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

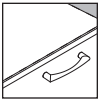
Arc 192 mm

Pull Size:

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Projection</i>
Arc	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₄ "



65 Dome



66 Span

Finishes:

- CM** Carbon Metallic
- MB** Matte Black
- PL** Platinum Metallic
- PA** Polished Argent
- SN** Satin Nickel

Boring Patterns:

Dome 128 mm
Span 128 mm

Pull Size:

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Projection</i>
Dome	6 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Span	5 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

How to Specify

For pulls on this page, specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

ARC462 = Arc pull, Cinder

66SN = Span pull, Satin Nickel

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking is optional on all storage units. When locking is selected, locks can be specified as:

- Key random with a black lock core with black hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core with black hinged key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

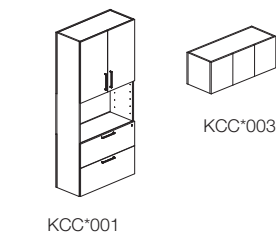
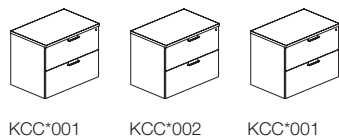
Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

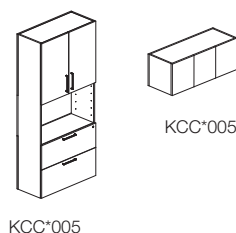
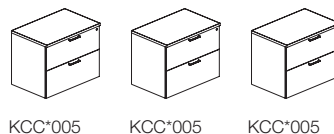


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300	\$24
--------------------	------



Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100	\$24
--------------------	------

Change Key

KCCB1CK	\$8
---------	-----

Master Key

KC2GMK	\$14
--------	------

How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Filing Capacities

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Description	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions		Standard Filing Capabilities		
	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Box Drawers	24"-36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"-36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

*Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.

Filing Reference:

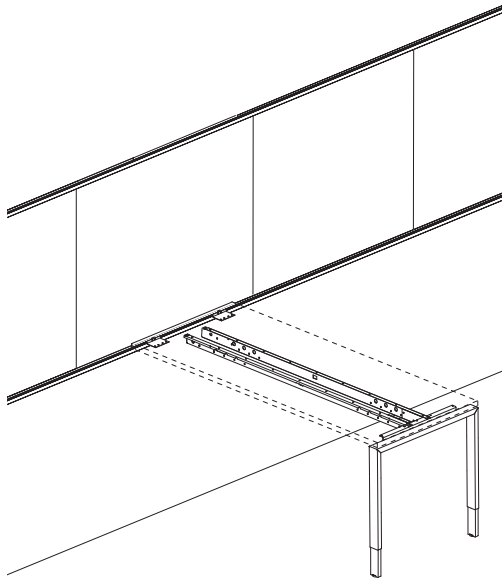
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

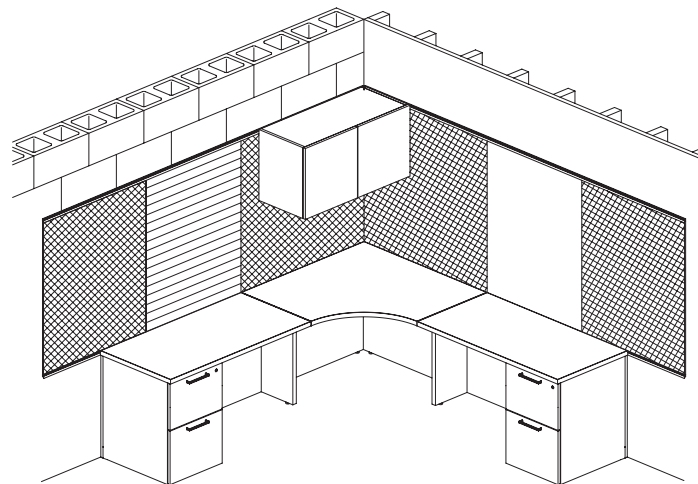
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Integrating with Traxx® and Fixed Wall Applications

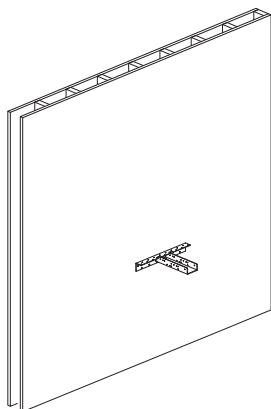
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



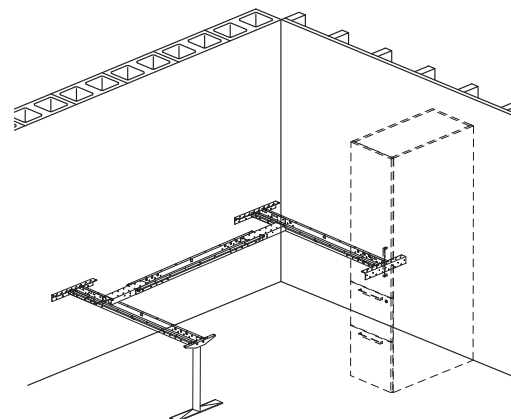
Floating-Surface, Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



**Wall-Mounted Traxx
with Undersurface Storage and Workspaces
for Flush-Surface Applications**



Structural Wall-Mounted Application

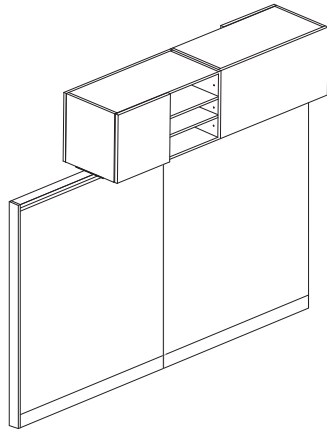


Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

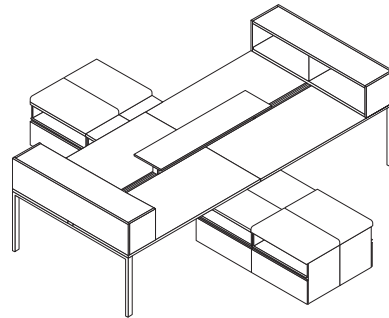
Guidelines:

- Worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
➤ See the Systems Price List.
- For 48"W and wider floating worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. **IMPORTANT:** It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

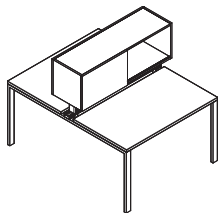
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



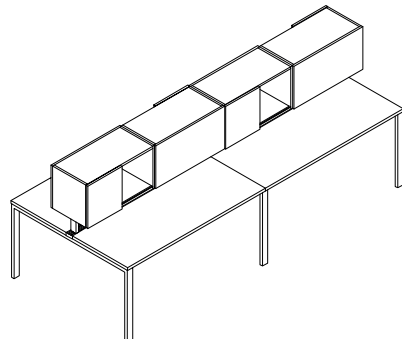
**Priority Center-Mount
Overhead Cabinets on Xsite**



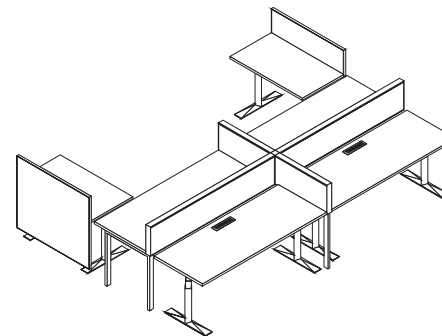
Priority Center-Mount Shelves on Xsite



Priority Center-Mount Overheads on Xsede



Priority Center-Mount Overheads on Xsede



**Priority Height-Adjustable Tables
and Wire Gap Worksurfaces with Xsede**

Guidelines:

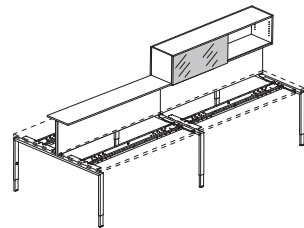
- For 48"W and wider floating worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.

Xsite—

- All worksurfaces, excluding floating surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
- Center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines in the Xsite Price List for further Xsite integration.

Xsede—

- Priority center-mount shelf, which is banded on all sides, can be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.
- Priority center-mount overheads can be attached to Xsede accessory rail using stanchion mounting brackets.
- Priority height-adjustable tables can be used in conjunction with Xsede crossrail applications.
- Wire gap worksurfaces are recommended to allow clearance between the tiles and the table, if the worksurface is wrapped on two sides as shown. If table is wrapped on three sides, specify Footprint worksurfaces sized 2" less in depth and 1" less in width (e.g., instead of a 24" x 72" surface, specify a 22"D x 71"W).
- Worksurface-mounted power/data is recommended when using height-adjustable tables with Xsede. Power & data in a tech tile cover could interfere with the raising of the table.



Footprint Sliding-Door Overheads

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Guidelines:

- For 48"W and wider floating worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
- Footprint sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Assembled Casegoods Overview

Assembled casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

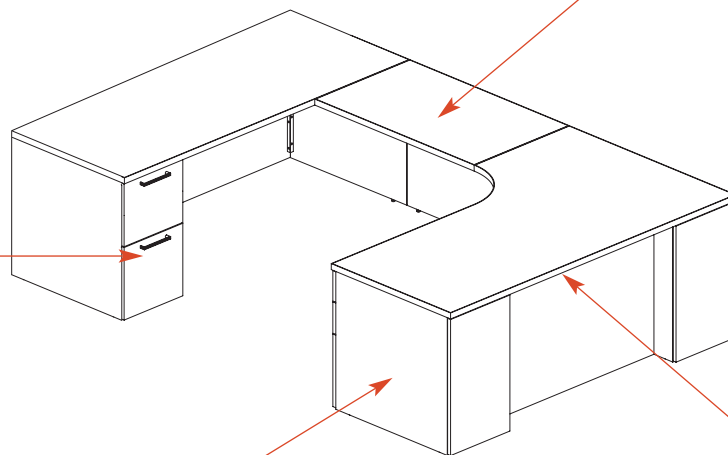
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces. Locks are optional.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 13/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL), or thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Worksurface rims are 1/8" thick. Rims are available in four profiles options.

Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1 1/4"; side and back edges are flat on all units except desks. On desks, the knife rim appears on the approach and user sides.

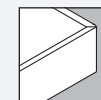
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Materials:

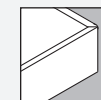
- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



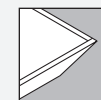
P Softened
PVC rim



F Softened
wood rim



M Reed
wood rim



S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤ See page 62.

Assembled Casegoods Product Information

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Exterior surfaces are available wood and laminate.

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

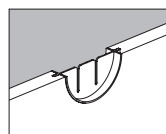
Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤ See page 65 for filing capacities.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all desks, returns, and credenzas. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

➤ See page 64 for lock information.

Fixed modesty panels are featured on all assembled casegoods.

Optional hinged modesty panel is available on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single-pedestal credenzas. Hinged modesty panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.

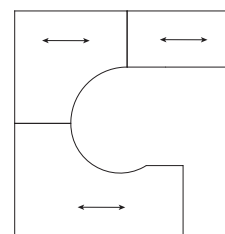


Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.

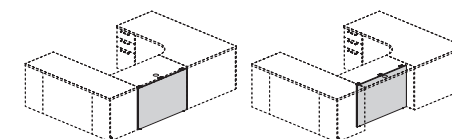
➤ See page 58.

Cockpit corner for connection to desk on left
Return



Cockpit desk with pedestal on left

To create a cockpit U-configuration, specify a single-pedestal cockpit desk, and a rectangular or arc-front corner cockpit, and cockpit return unit. Grain direction on units will match the widthwise direction on the desk as indicated by the arrow in the illustration above. Desk or return can also be built using modular components.



Flush installation

Recessed installation

Fixed or hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the worksurfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

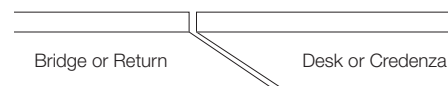
Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Connections

Assembled desks with knife rim profile feature the rim on both the user and approach sides.

Assembled returns, bridges, and credenzas with knife-rim profile feature the rim on the user side only.

Knife rim overhangs the user side by 1 1/4".



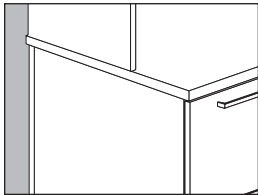
Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.

Flush-Surface Applications Overview

Flush-surface applications can be created by selecting:

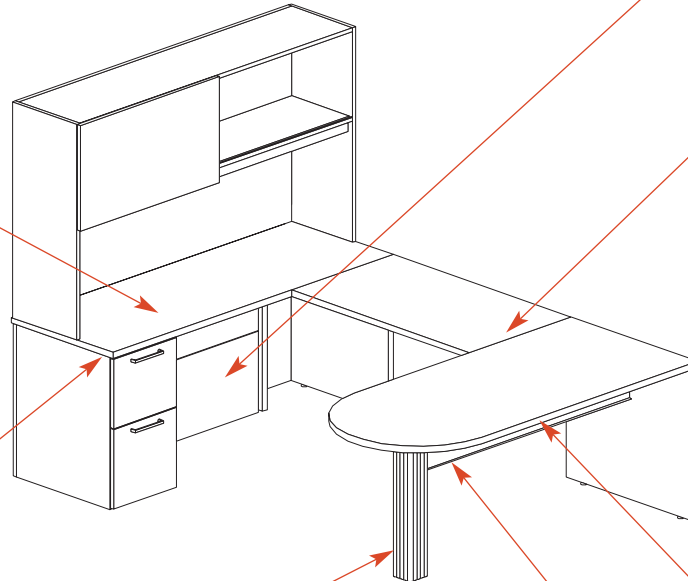
- Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications
- Support/end panels, mid-support panels, and modesty panels
- Undersurface storage or low storage for flush-surface applications.

Worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick and available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with wood rim, and wood.



Flush-surface appearance is created by the undersurface storage being attached directly to the worksurface. This provides a clean, transitional aesthetic.

Support options, such as end-support panels, T-leg end panels, column legs, modesty panels, and undersurface storage are designed to sit "flush" with the worksurface.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access by allowing the face to fold down.

Flat brackets ship standard with worksurfaces when specified as a filler or extension.

Softened, reed, and knife rims are available on worksurfaces.

Glass, resin, wood, or laminate modesty panels can be used with worksurfaces, column legs, and panel supports.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Metal

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

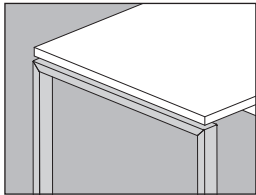
Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Private Office

Floating-surface desk configurations

can be created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface storage with spacers or low storage

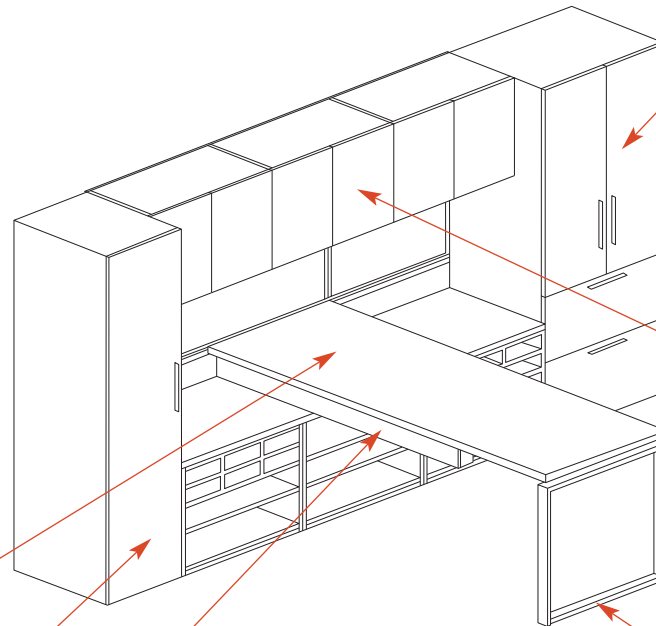


Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a work-surface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Use worksurfaces above low storage to create a layered look.
➤ See page 71.

Vertical storage and overheads are universal within the Priority series.
➤ See pages 103 and 111.

Privacy screens and cable surround modesty panel, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
➤ See pages 82 and 94.



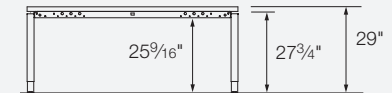
Use vertical storage in conjunction with low or undersurface storage to create a workwall.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted.
➤ See page 103.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, and pedestals with spacers, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above the support.
➤ See page 84.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Benching

Benching tables are created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

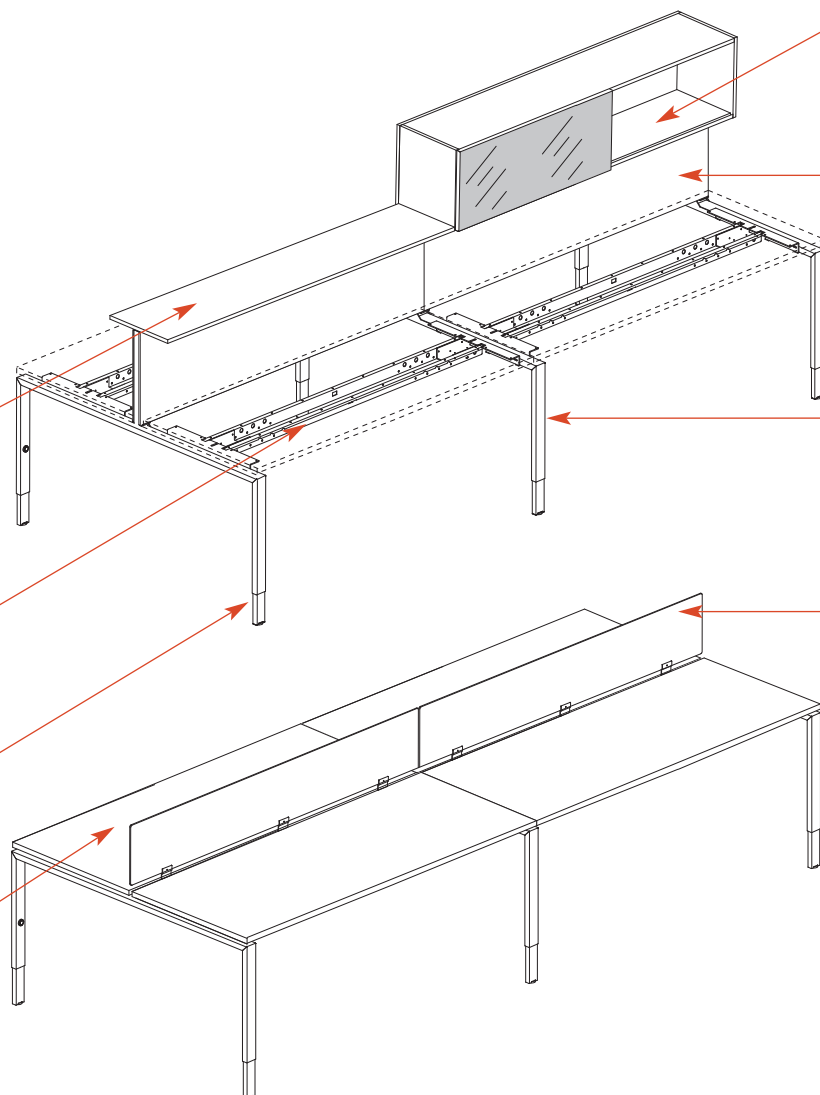
Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a work-surface bracket location on top that causes the work-surfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the work-surface, connecting between support models.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D work-surfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ▶ See Systems Price List for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the work-surface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining work-surfaces. Available with or without stanchions; full-depth or recessed from surface edge.

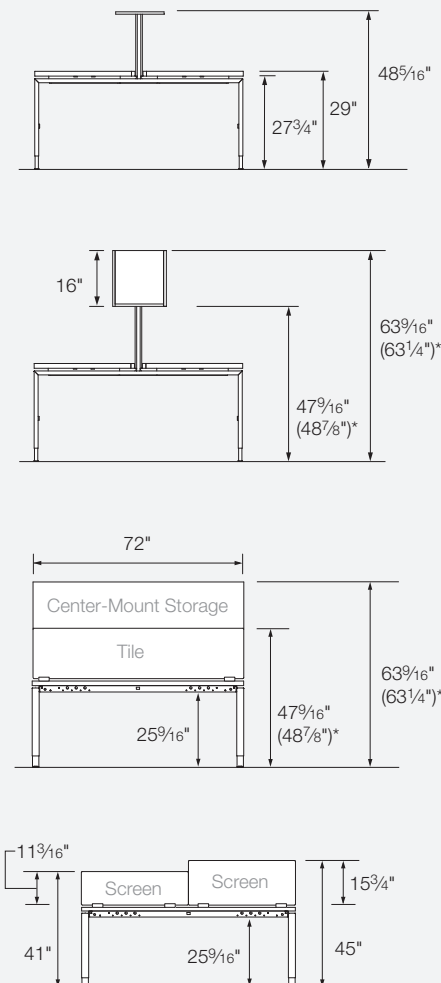
Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

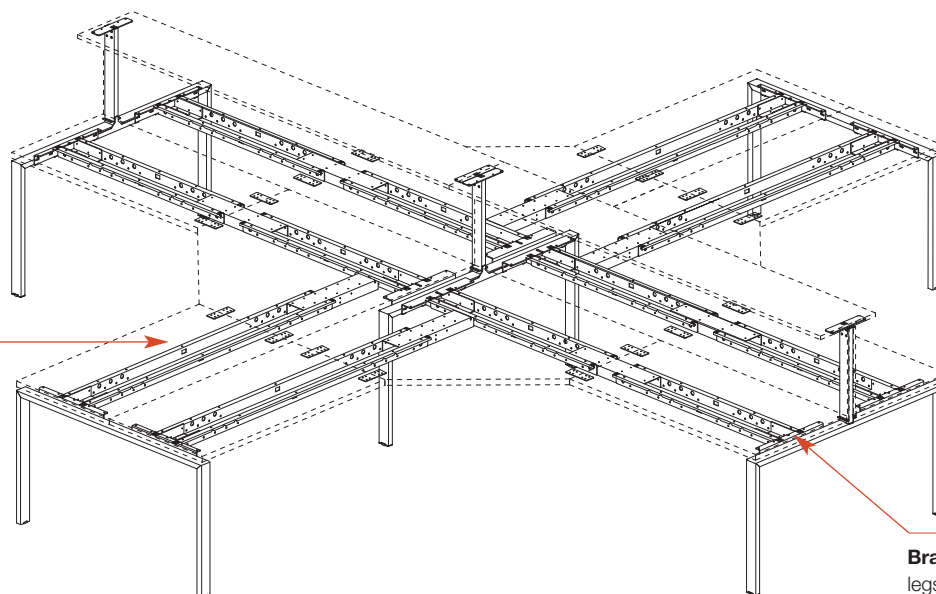
Dimensions:



* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Benching, continued

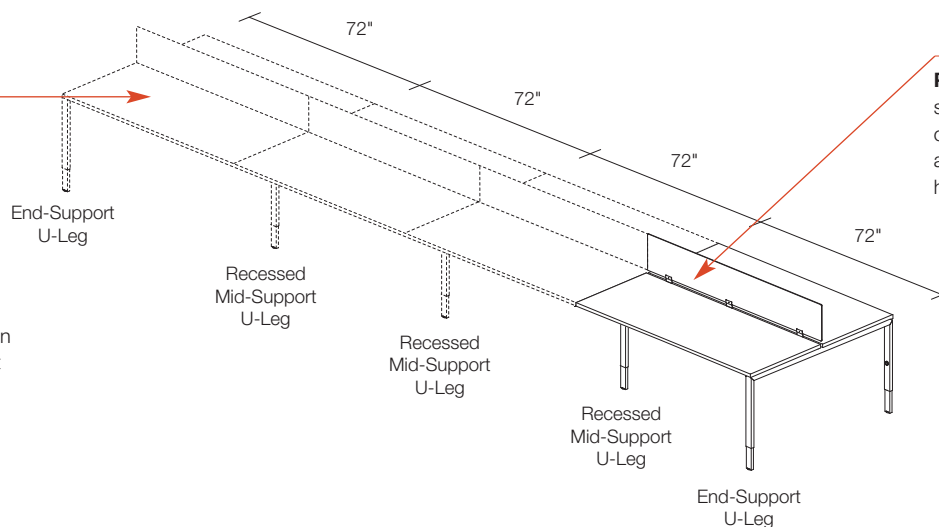


Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.

Bracket on top of support legs and end panels creates a floating-surface appearance.

There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked when using full-depth support legs. There is no dimensional creep.

Maximum is 24 feet when using recessed mid-support U-legs.



Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Storage

- Laminate
- Wood
- Glass doors on select models

Tiles

- Fabric
- Slat

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

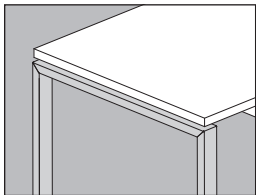
Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Collaboration and Conferencing

Collaboration work and conference tables

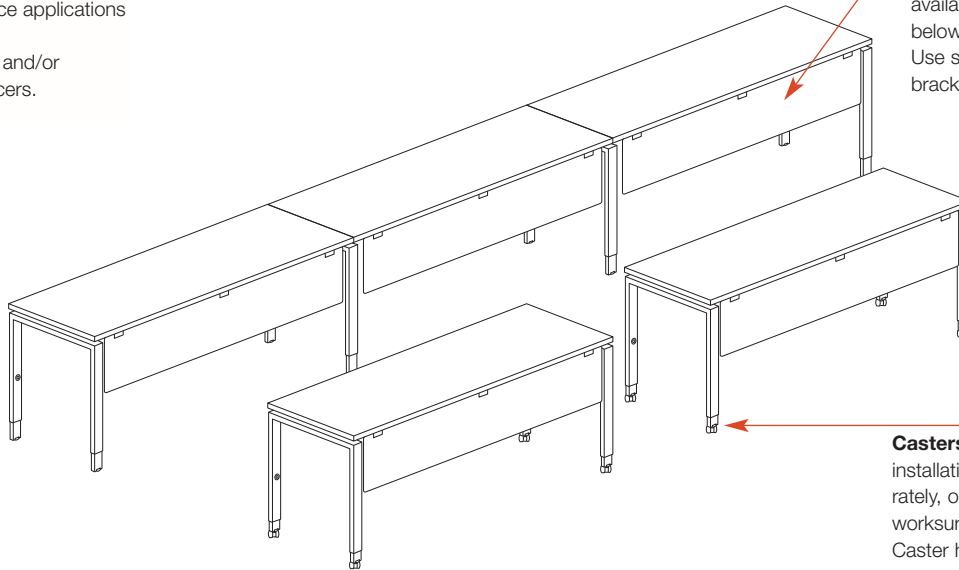
are created by selecting:

- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

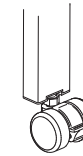


Floating-surface support legs and end panels

feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



12"H privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface. Use surface-mount brackets for attachment.

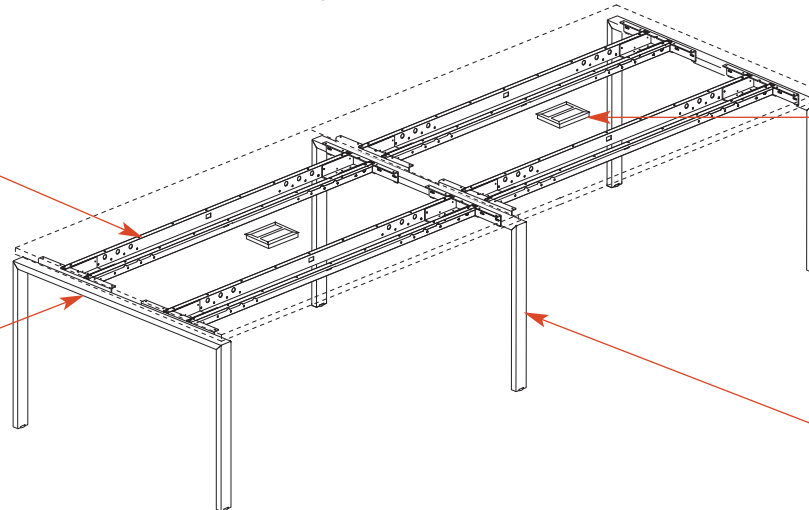


Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual worksurface-height tables. Caster height is 1 7/8".

Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.



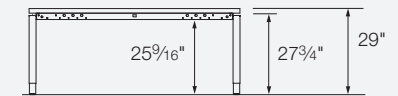
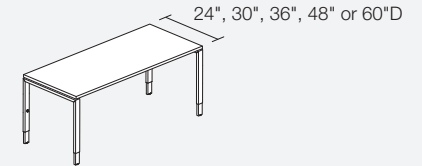
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.

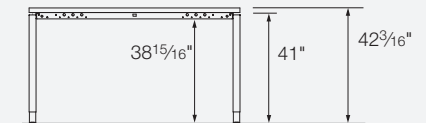
Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Dimensions:



Worksurface height



Standing height (for use as extension)

Materials:

Worksurfaces

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports

- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

Details

Worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods may be used together in the same configuration with worksurfaces, storage and support components for flush-surface applications.



P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate (HPL and TFL) models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

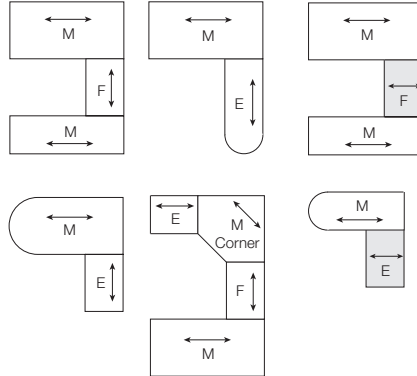
Wood and HPL/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.

➤ See page 59.

Connections



Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction. All worksurfaces are offered with side-to-side grain, except corners on which the grain runs parallel to the user's edge. Front-to-back grain is available on select 24"D surfaces for use as a filler or extension (as indicated by shading).

Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.

➤ See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

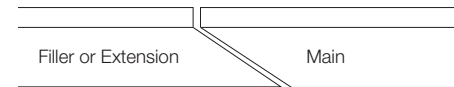
If the application or position of the work-surface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.

Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and

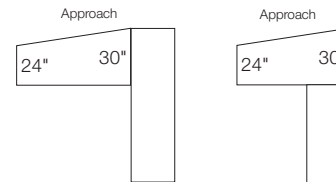
historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.



Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Flush- and floating-surface knife rim models cannot be used together.

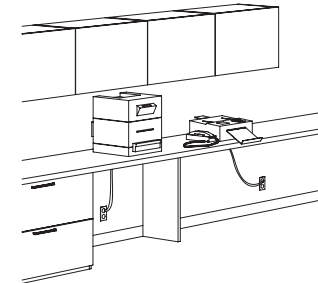


Taper worksurfaces can be used in two ways depending on the desired aesthetic. Where the taper worksurfaces abuts the side of a rectangular worksurface (illustration on the right), a 60"W taper worksurface would be unsuitable due to limited kneespace; knife rim worksurfaces are also not applicable for this application.

Planning Factors

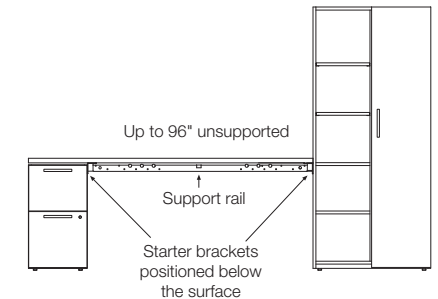
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using storage and support for flush-surface applications; longer distances require additional support.

➤ See the Xsede Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for spans up to 72"W. Model 45W48WSSR is for use with 54"-60"W unsupported span; 45W72WSSR is for use with 66"-72"W unsupported span.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between flush-surface pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing floating-surface starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced. For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.

➤ See the starter bracket planning information.

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

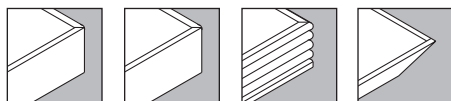
Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces are intended for use with floating-surface supports:

- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

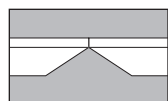
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by flush-surface supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

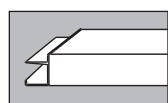


P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.



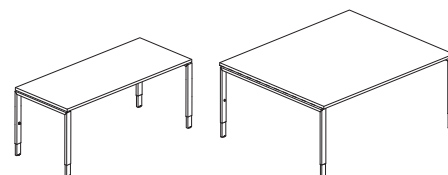
Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

Rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.

➤ See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.



24", 30", or 36"D

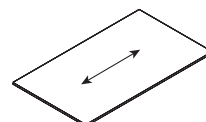
48" or 60"D

24"-36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

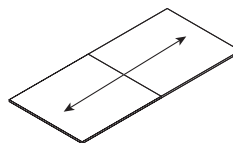
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables
- Standing-height extensions

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

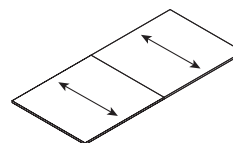
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables



Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width in all veneers and finishes.



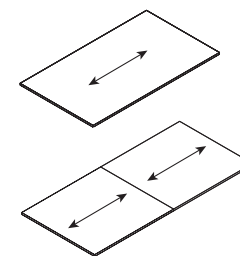
Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the width on plain-sliced cherry, maple, walnut, and quarter-sliced sapale.



Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the depth on the following quartered (straight) grain finishes:

- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut
- CZ Clear on Zebrawood

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Grain direction on one- and two-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width.

On two-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two-piece HPL tops will have a continuous acceptable match.

Other worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.

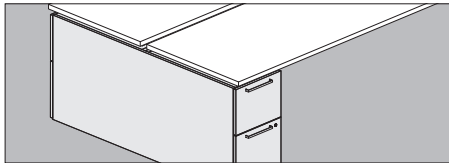
➤ See pages 60–61.

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

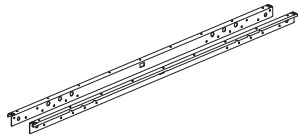
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Connections



Pedestals, U-legs, and open legs for floating-surface applications, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the work surface appears to “float” $\frac{3}{4}$ " above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match work surface depth.

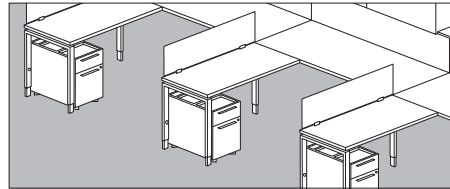
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all work surfaces.



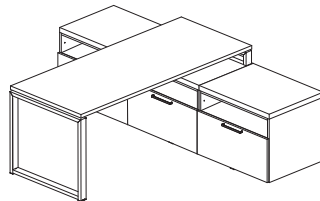
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.

Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

Ganging units together result in no “dimensional creep.” There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined if using the full-depth mid-support U-leg. If using the recessed mid-support U-leg, maximum run is 24'. Varying widths of work surfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return work surfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D work surface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main work surface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.



Low storage models can be used when the work surface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is $25\frac{9}{16}$ ".

Table Tops

For Flush-Surface, Floating-Surface, and Height-Adjustable Applications

Details

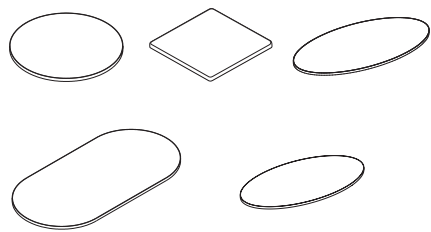
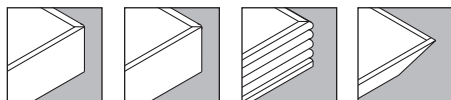


Table tops are available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL) with wood rim, and HPL with a PVC rim, or thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, oval, racetrack, and elliptical shapes.

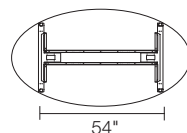
Table tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.



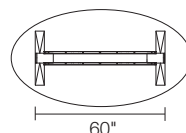
P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

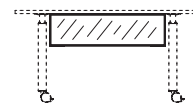


U-Legs or
Open-Frame Legs



Height-Adjustable T-Legs
or Fixed-Height T-Legs

78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Planning Factors

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.

➤ See page 117 for base requirements.

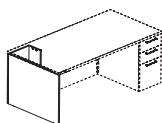
Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Assembled caseworks and modular support for flush-surface applications may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support flush-surface applications.

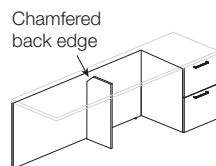


End support panels can support the non-pedestal end of a work surface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support panels consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and one support panel creating a false pedestal.

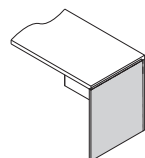
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and cable surround modesty panel can also support the end of work surfaces.

➤ See page 98 for flush-surface storage components.

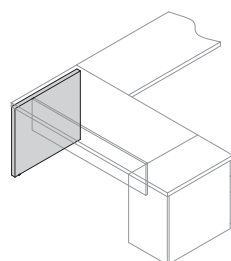
➤ See page 101 for low storage components.



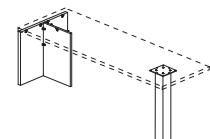
12\"/>



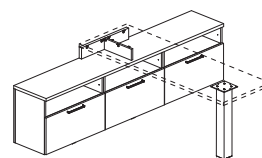
End panels are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". End panels are sized 1" less deep than work-surfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



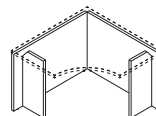
End panels for use in single-pedestal applications with a kneespace modesty panel are available in three depths: 24", 30", and 36". These end panels can also be used in conjunction with a square fluted-metal column base or half-cylinder.



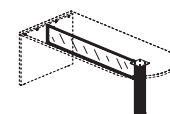
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a work surface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support work surfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.



Corner support panels are used with corner work surface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner work surface is specified separately.

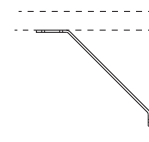


Support columns for extension work surfaces, such as rectangular, U-shaped, and P-shaped work-surfaces that extend out from an adjacent work surfaces, include:

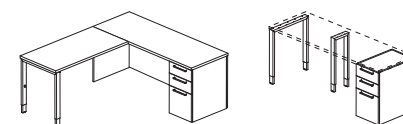
- Round metal and wood column
- Wood half cylinder
- Square fluted-metal column

Note: Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset and are typically placed between 12"–18" from the end of the surface depending on work surface depth.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Support panel bracket is for use as additional support for end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel.

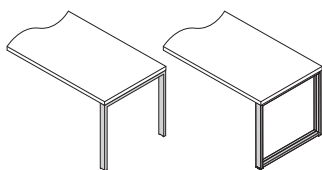


Height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ¾" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension work surfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with Priority, Definition or Footprint work surfaces. For 1⅜" work surfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1⅞" work surfaces, support is required every 60".

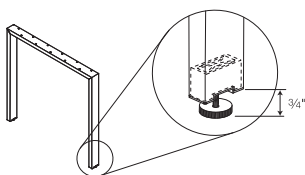
Support

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



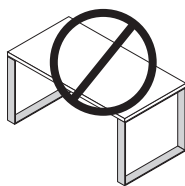
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg and O-leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.

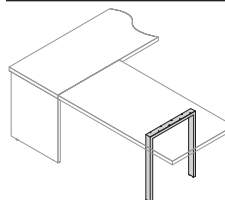
Connections

U-leg and O-leg are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.

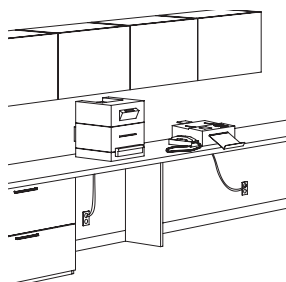


IMPORTANT: U-legs and O-legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.

Planning Factors



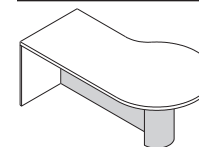
To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. Support can be inset by half the depth of the surface it is being used with; for example, a support with 24"D surface can be inset 12". When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.



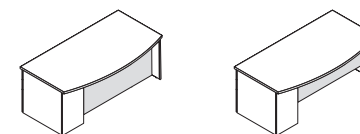
The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

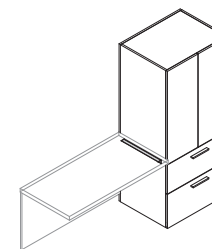
Related Products



Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width. Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.



Full-height and partial-height modesty panels are available for use between storage and support.



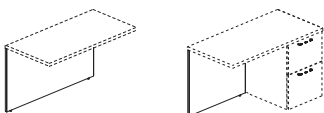
Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.

Hinged and Technology Modesty Panels

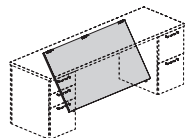
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

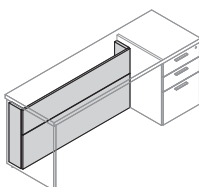
Details



Hinged modesty panels are optional. They are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell on desks, credenzas, bridges, and returns. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

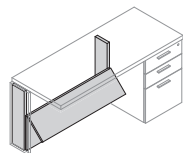


Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.



Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components and provide wall access. Widths are available up to 46".

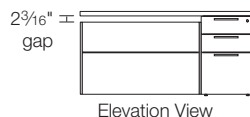
Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel.



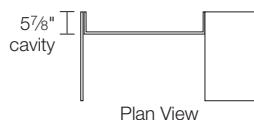
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



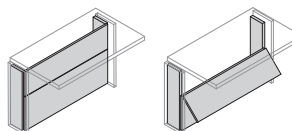
Gap between the top of the technology modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.



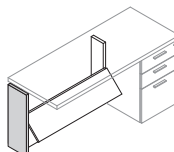
When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the technology modesty panel creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.

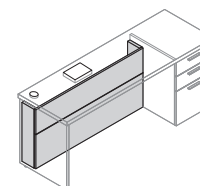


Bridge worksurfaces can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.



Returns and credenzas created from modular components can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty. For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – two 15"W pedestals = 42"W technology modesty panel.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19) are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity.

➤ See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Support drawers and shelves

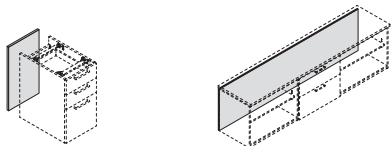
➤ See page 186.

Other Modesty Panels

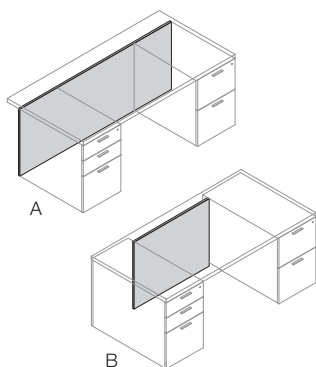
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

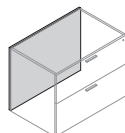


Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.

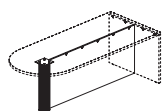


Modesty panels for modular caseworks mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.

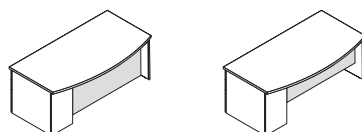
Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



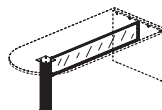
Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.



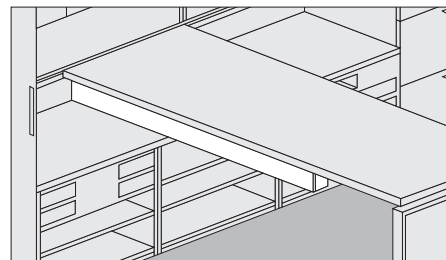
Full-height modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



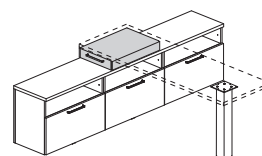
Full-height and partial-height modesty panels are available to use with storage, support, and worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk. Modesty panel will be recessed.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P- or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



Cable surround modesty panel can be attached underneath the worksurface to conceal cabling.



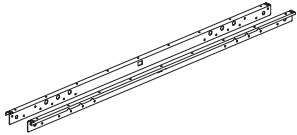
Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

Undersurface Support Rails

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

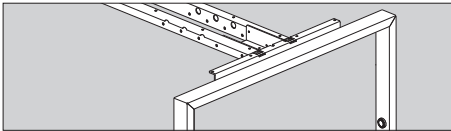
Details



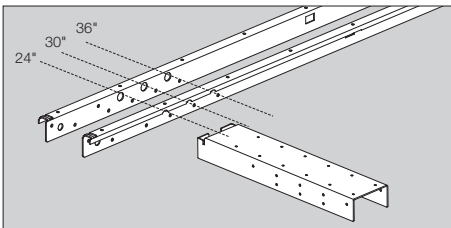
Undersurface support rails are required for all floating worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.

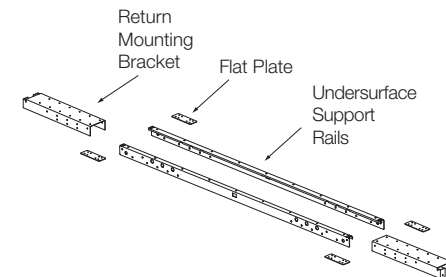
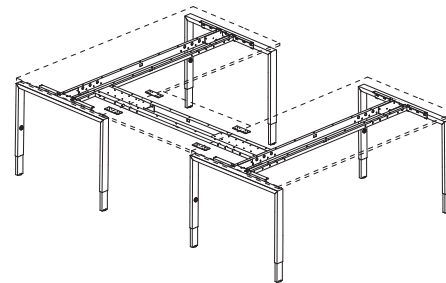


Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat

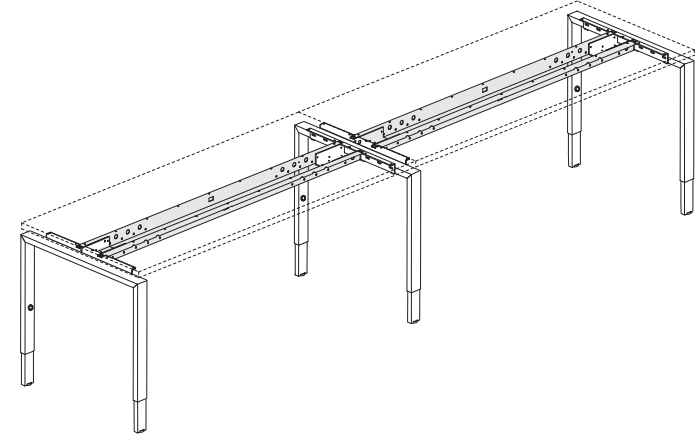
plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

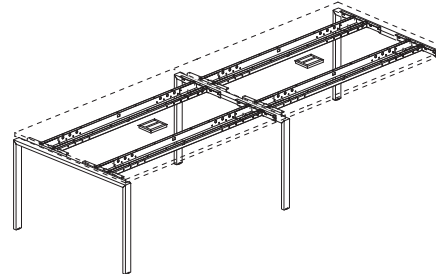
Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.



Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.



Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: For returns, specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

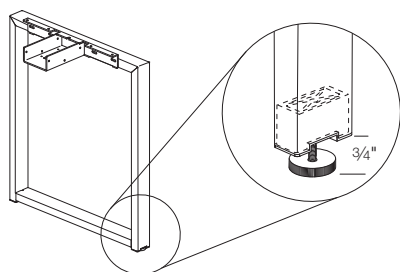
Surface Size	Softened or Reed Rim	Knife Rim
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

Open-Frame Legs

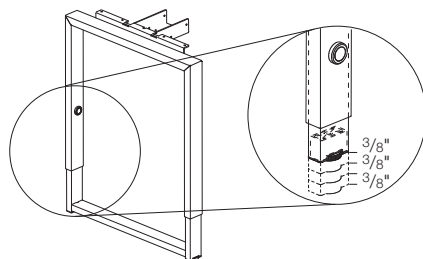
For Floating-Surface Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating worksurfaces are for use with open-frame legs. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.



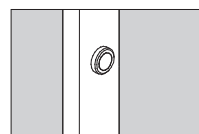
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27³/₄"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ³/₄" of adjustment.



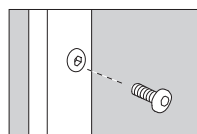
Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25⁷/₁₆"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.

Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails and aligns to solid end panels for floating-surface

applications or pedestals with spacers. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



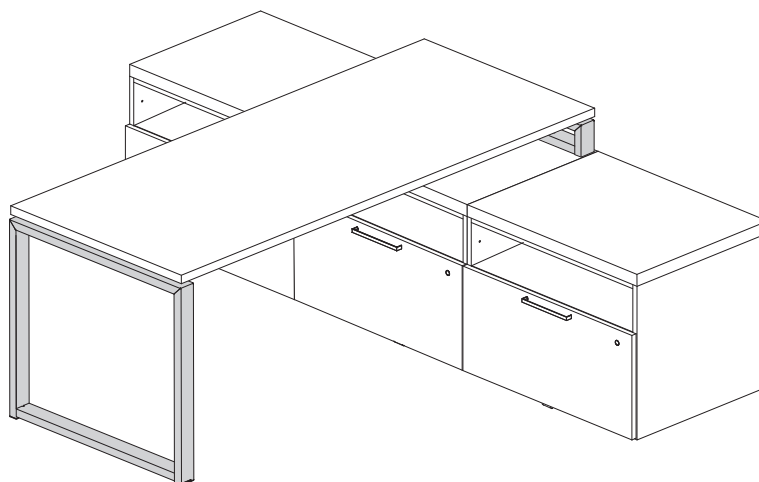
Push Button



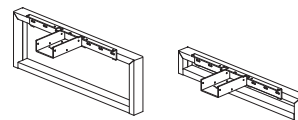
Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⁷/₁₆" in ³/₈" increments from 25⁷/₁₆" to 32⁷/₈"H, plus an additional ³/₄" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner



leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7¹/₁₆" in ³/₈" increments from 25⁷/₁₆" to 32¹/₂"H, plus an additional ³/₄" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. **IMPORTANT:** The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

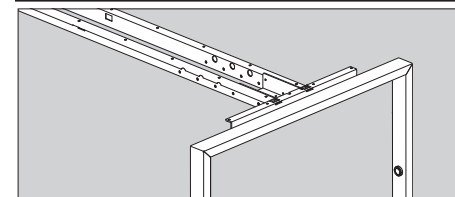


11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.

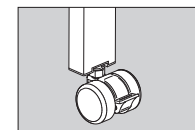
Statement of Line	➔ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⁷/₈". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

U-Legs

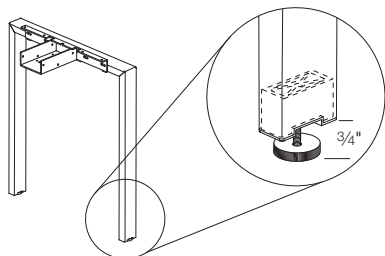
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

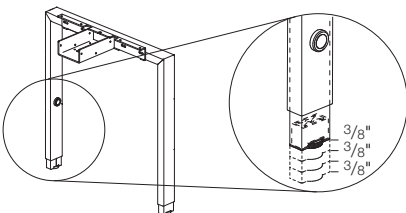
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with U-legs for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

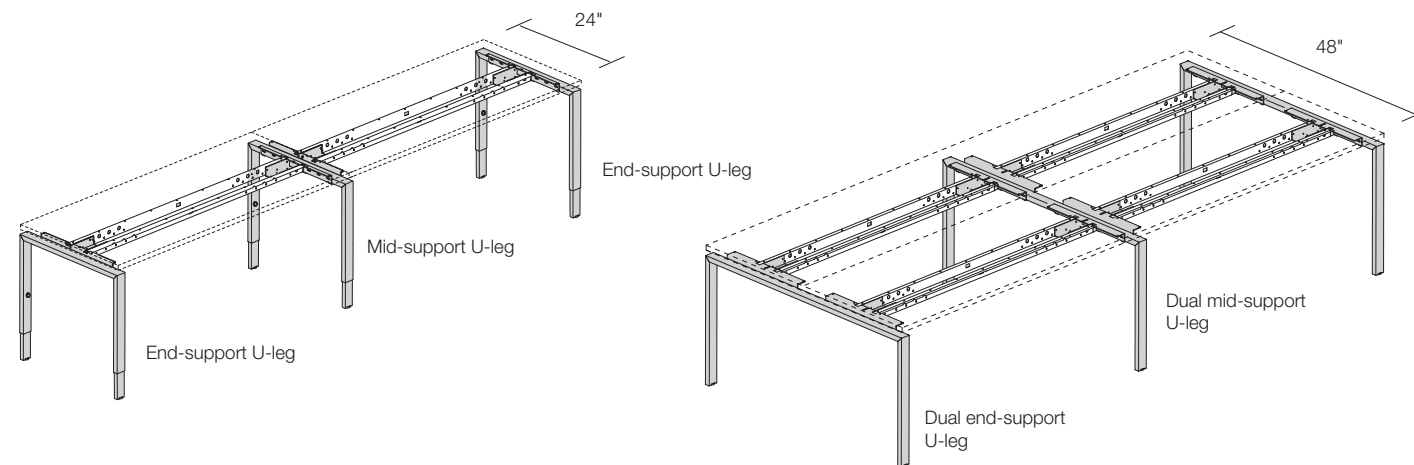
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



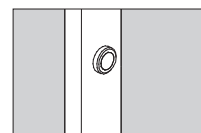
Fixed-height U-legs are $27\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



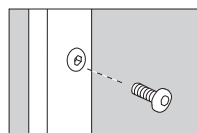
Adjustable-height U-legs are $25\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic



appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion. When using recessed mid-support legs, the maximum length is 24'.



Push Button



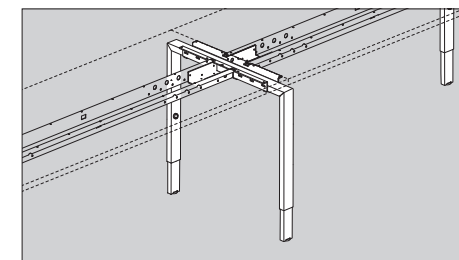
Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{7}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{7}{8}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48", 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{7}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

Fixed-height standing U-legs are 41"H and available in 24", 30", 36" depths. Standing-height legs are for use as extension support only.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs. They are available in full-depth or recessed models. There is no run length limitations when using full-depth mid-support legs.

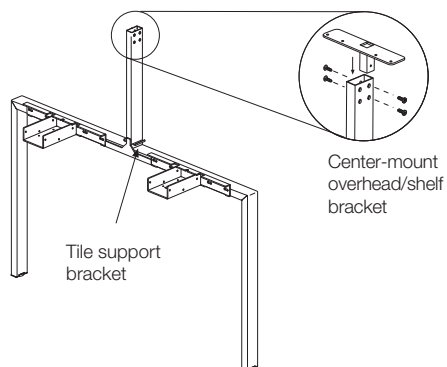
Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

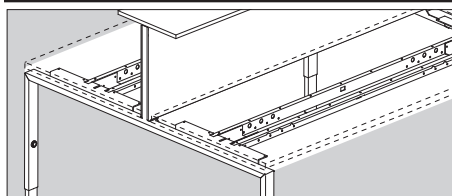
Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.



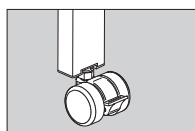
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2³/₈" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

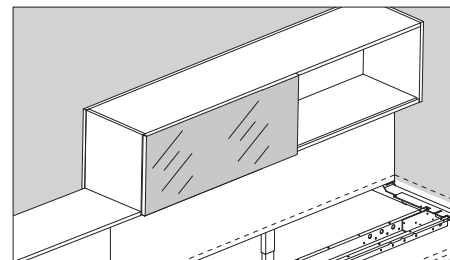
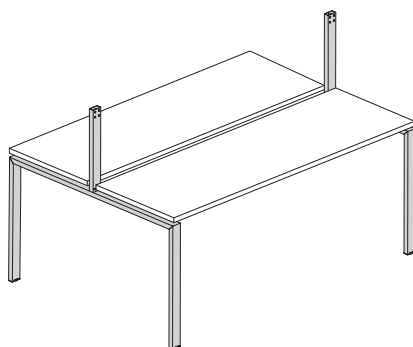
Connections



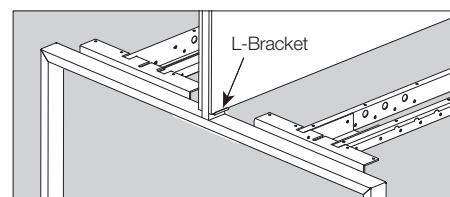
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⁷/₈". Sold in a set of 4.



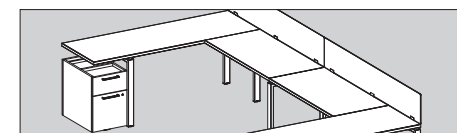
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



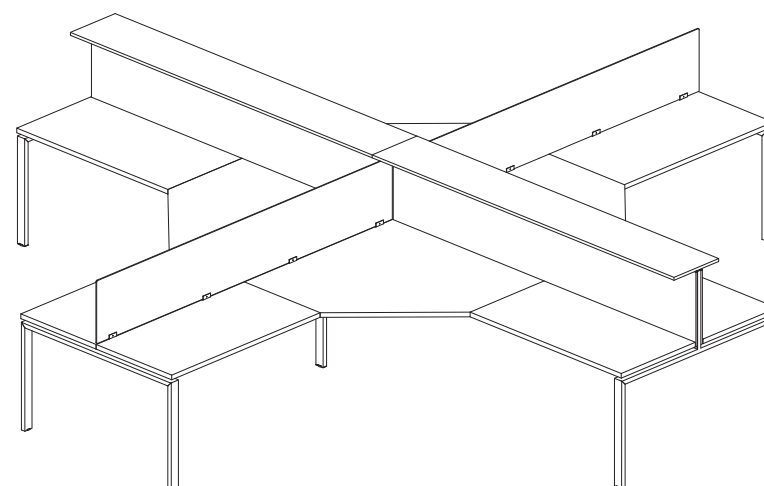
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



90° Corner Support Frames

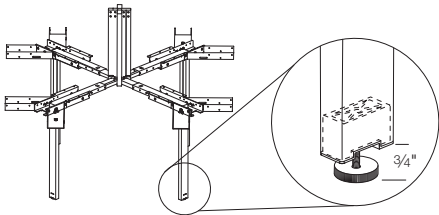
For Floating-Surface Applications

Details

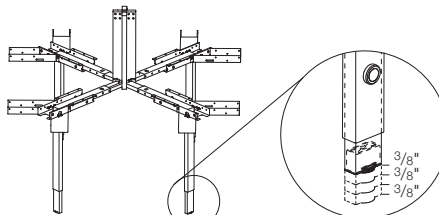
IMPORTANT: Only floating $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with 90° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

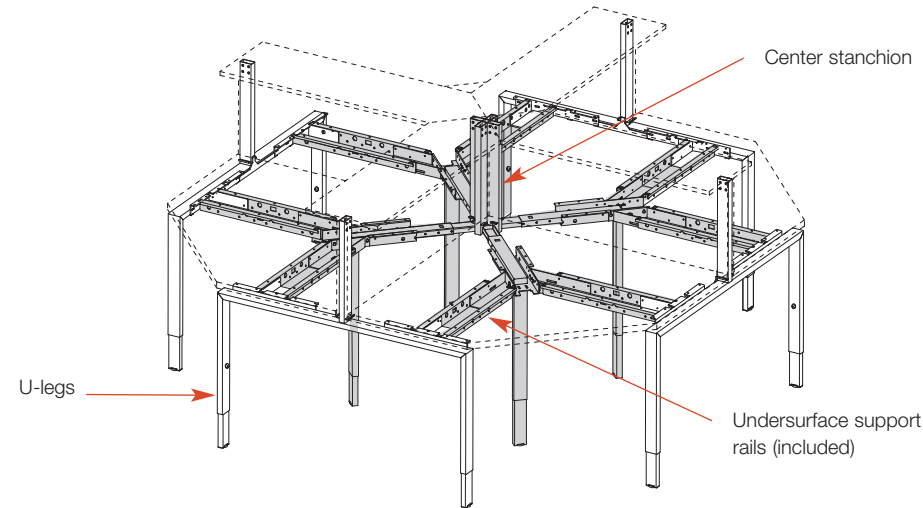
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is $27\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is $25\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{1}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs



provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

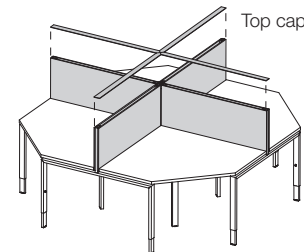
Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

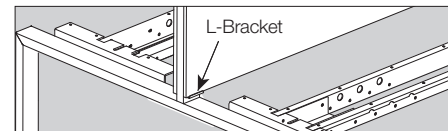
Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.

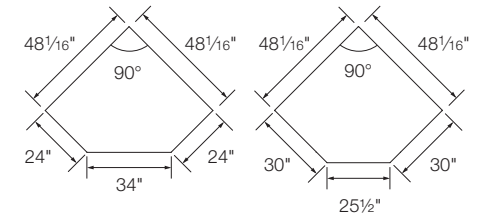


Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

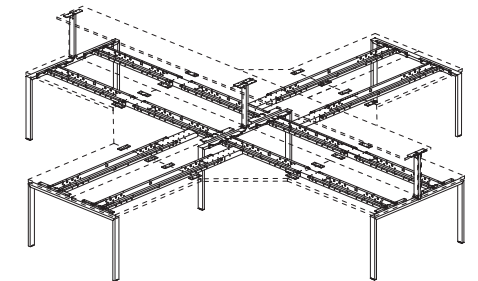
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This application allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.

➤ See page 94 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

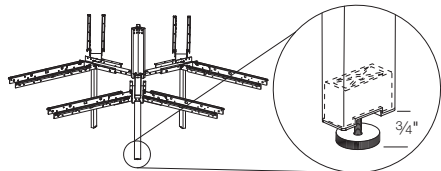
For Floating-Surface Applications

Details

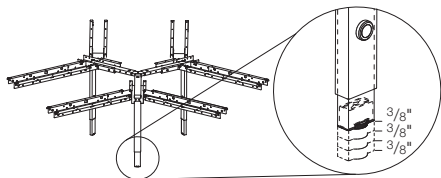
IMPORTANT: Only floating $1\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with 120° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, shadow, cinder, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

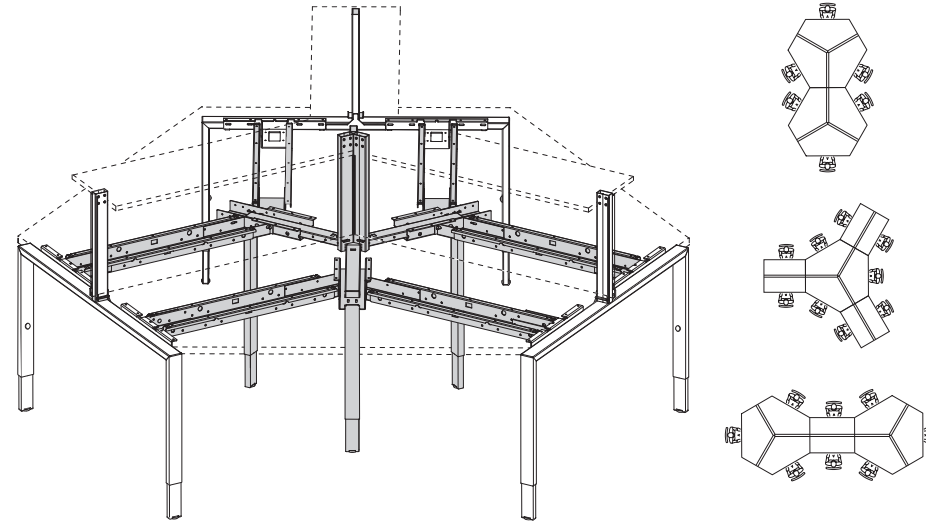
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 120° corner support is $27\frac{3}{4}$ "H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is $25\frac{7}{16}$ "H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of $7\frac{1}{16}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments from $25\frac{7}{16}$ " to $32\frac{1}{2}$ "H, plus an additional $\frac{3}{4}$ " of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

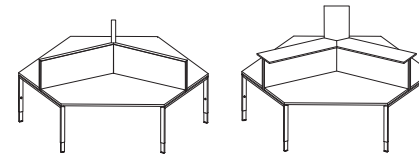


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load than the smaller width U-leg units. **IMPORTANT:** The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

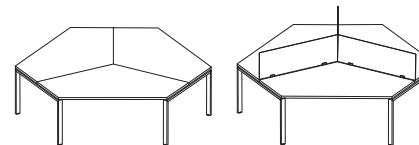
Connections

Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



120° corner supports with stanchions accepts top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

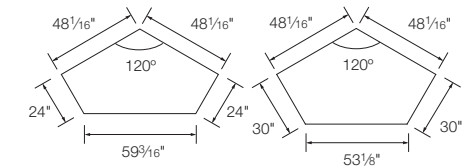
12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

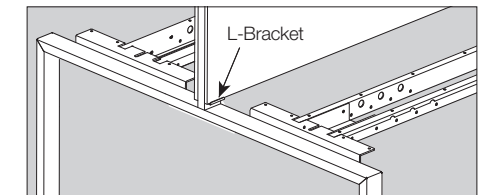
Planning Factors

Applications shown at left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical 3 person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



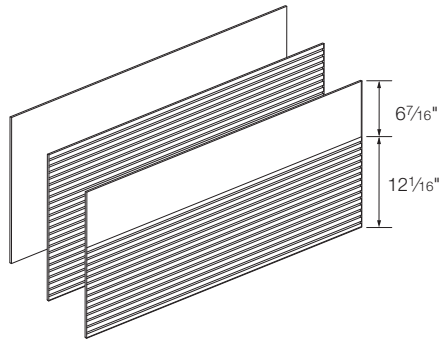
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Tiles

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



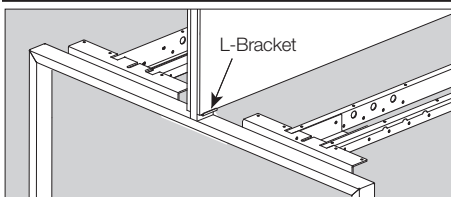
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slats are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

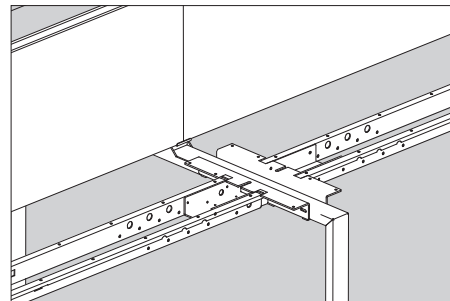
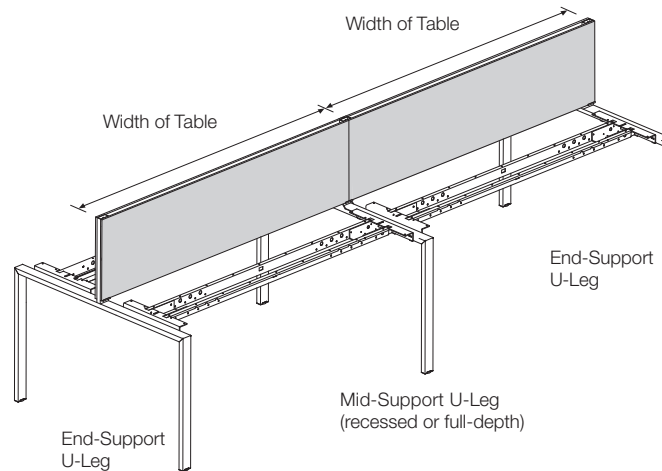
Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.

Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.

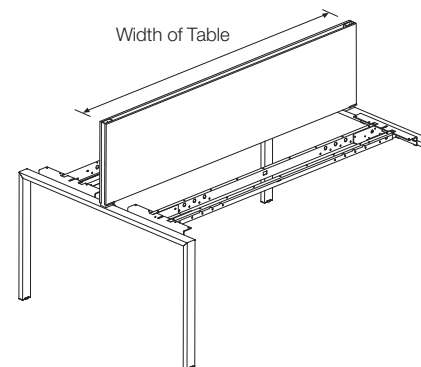


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

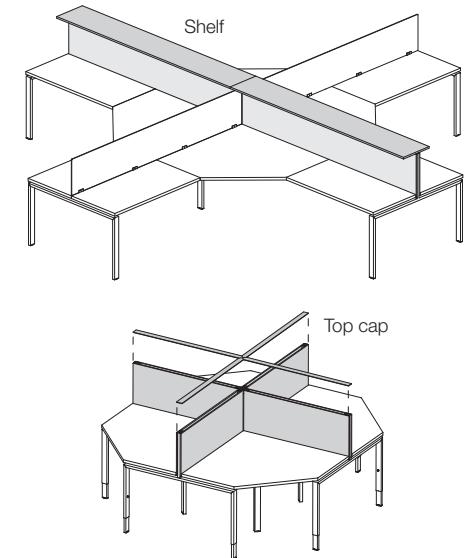
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.



When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

End Panels

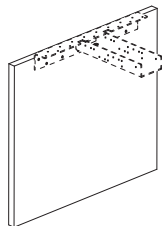
For Floating-Surface Applications

Details

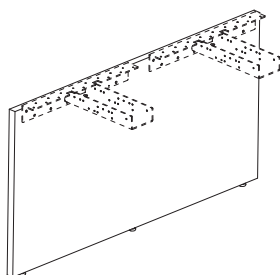
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with end panels for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other floating-surface supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

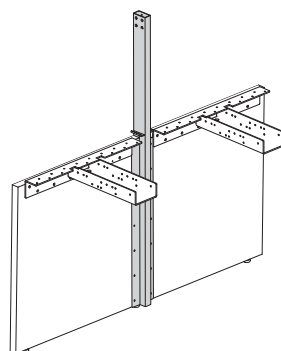
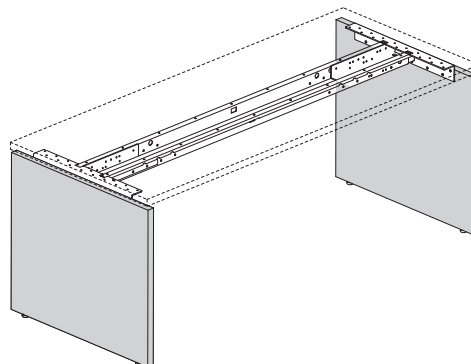
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.



24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

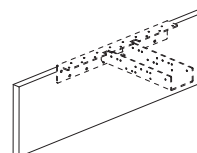


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

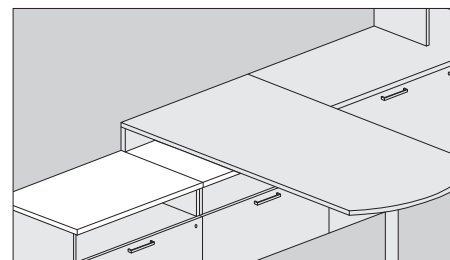


50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.

Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.



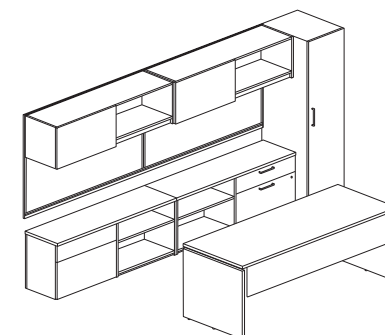
IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted $\frac{3}{4}$ " above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.

➤ See page 93 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty panel, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

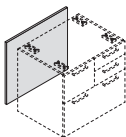
End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

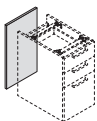
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Full-height modesty/back panels should align with floating-surface pedestal; $\frac{3}{4}$ " below the work-surface. They are for use as a modesty panel with open-back storage or as a back panel for an open-back storage unit. They can also be used in kneespace applications with open-back storage units.

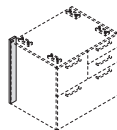


Pedestal back panels attach to the undersurface back panels to provide a finished back and are sized to fit individual components.

Connections

Attachment hardware is included with modesty panels. Modesty panels can create a breakfront effect or full overlay modesty panel when used with open-back storage.

Related Products



Full-height pedestal filler strip is recommended to conceal exposed end when using open-back storage. Filler strip will be flush to the worksurface so that the back of the unit is not visible.

➤ See page 221.

Undersurface storage

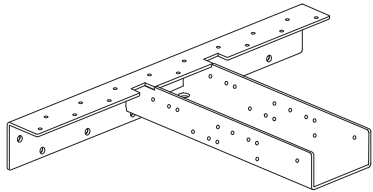
➤ See page 98.

Starter Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

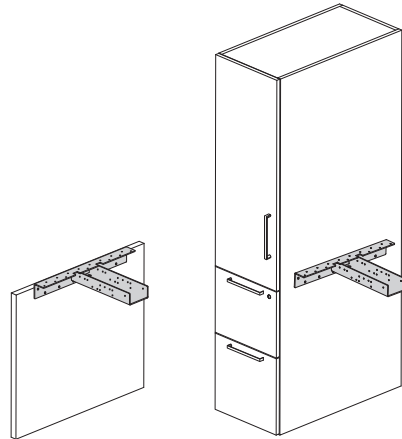
Details



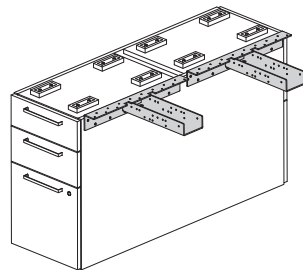
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

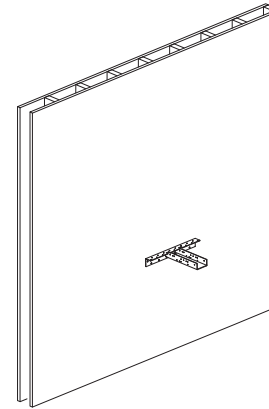
Connections



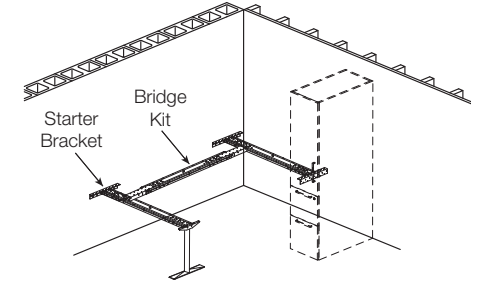
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36"D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. **IMPORTANT:** It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



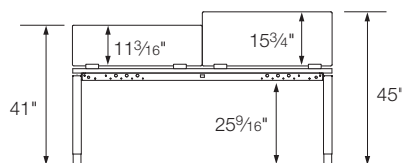
Wall-mounted starter brackets can be used in to create a U-configuration with a bridge kit between two surfaces. Connect the undersurface rails for the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Resin Privacy Screens

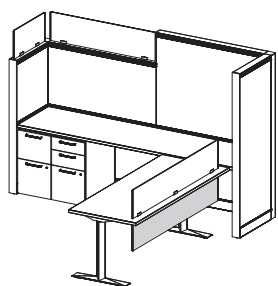
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

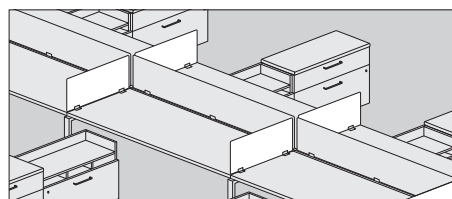
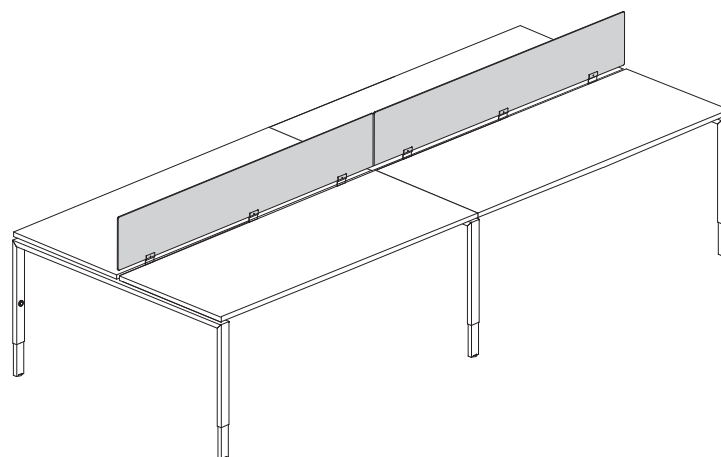
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.



Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.



End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

Connections

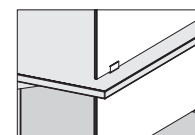
Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square edge, and knife edge. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.



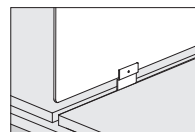
Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.



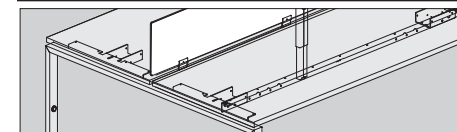
Statement of Line	➔ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.

Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

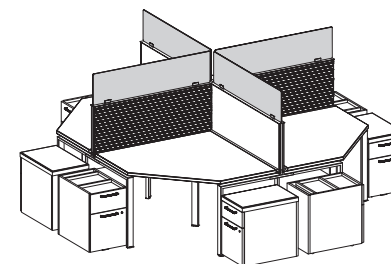
Planning Factors



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged in sets of two. Specify the number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets



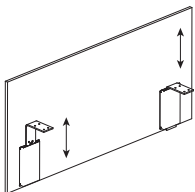
Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Click-Adjust and Fabric Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

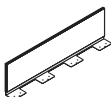
Details



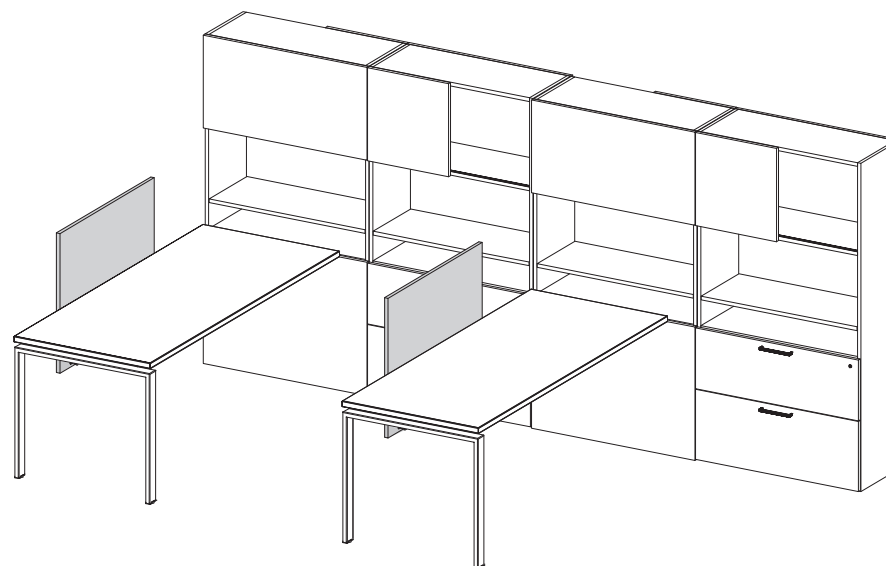
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Click-adjust screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

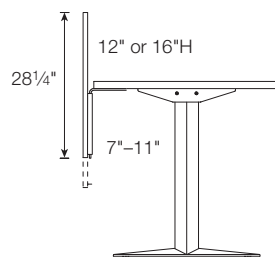
At the 16" height position, the click-adjust privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf. The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



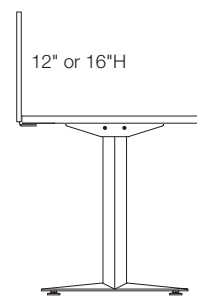
Fabric privacy screens feature fabric that is rail-roaded (applied horizontally) on both sides. These tackable screens are surrounded by a metal frame which provides integrated worksurface attachment points on the bottom of the frame. 12" and 16"H screens are available to coordinate with resin screens. Screen widths of 24"–72" in 6" increments match worksurface widths.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.



Fabric privacy screens are for use on 1 3/16"-thick worksurfaces and attach to the underside of the surface as shown above.

Planning Factors

Fabric privacy screens are not intended for use with Perks power/data drawers.

When using T-legs for support, the fabric privacy screen can match the worksurface width.

When using O-legs or U-legs for support, fabric privacy screens must be positioned inward of the legs (6" from both ends). For example, specify a 60"W screen for use with a 72"W worksurface.

When using 24"D worksurfaces with fabric privacy screen, grommets are not recommended.

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Low storage, overheads, highback organizers, and vertical storage can complement both flush-surface and floating-surface applications.

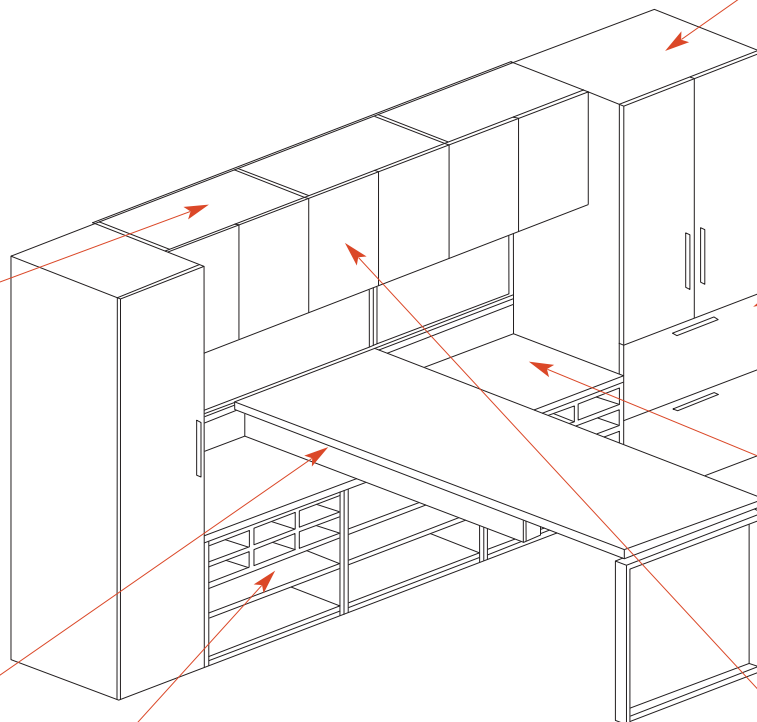
Undersurface storage models are specific for flush-surface or floating-surface applications. Finished-back and open-back models are available on a multitude of configurations.

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections and two heights to align with vertical storage.

Storage units feature vertical grain direction and are offered in wood or laminate. Laminate units are constructed with thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Cable surround modesty panel conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support.
▶See page 82.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.



Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications. 42" and 50"H units feature a finished back for use in open plan areas. 67" and 80"H units feature unfinished backs (unless otherwise noted) for use in the private office.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all storage doors and drawers.

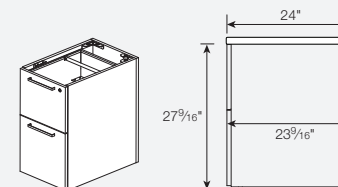
Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or cable surround modesty panel, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

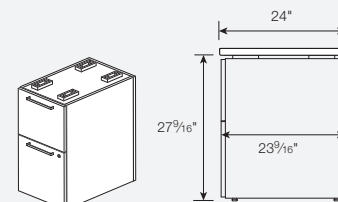
Paper storage below doors on overheads and highback organizers is also available.

Statement of Line	▶See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Undersurface Storage:



Pedestals for flush-surface applications feature an open-top. The worksurface sits flush on top of the pedestal; softened rim shown.
▶See page 56 for knife rim detail.



Pedestals for floating-surface applications feature spacers on top which suspend the worksurface for a floating appearance.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

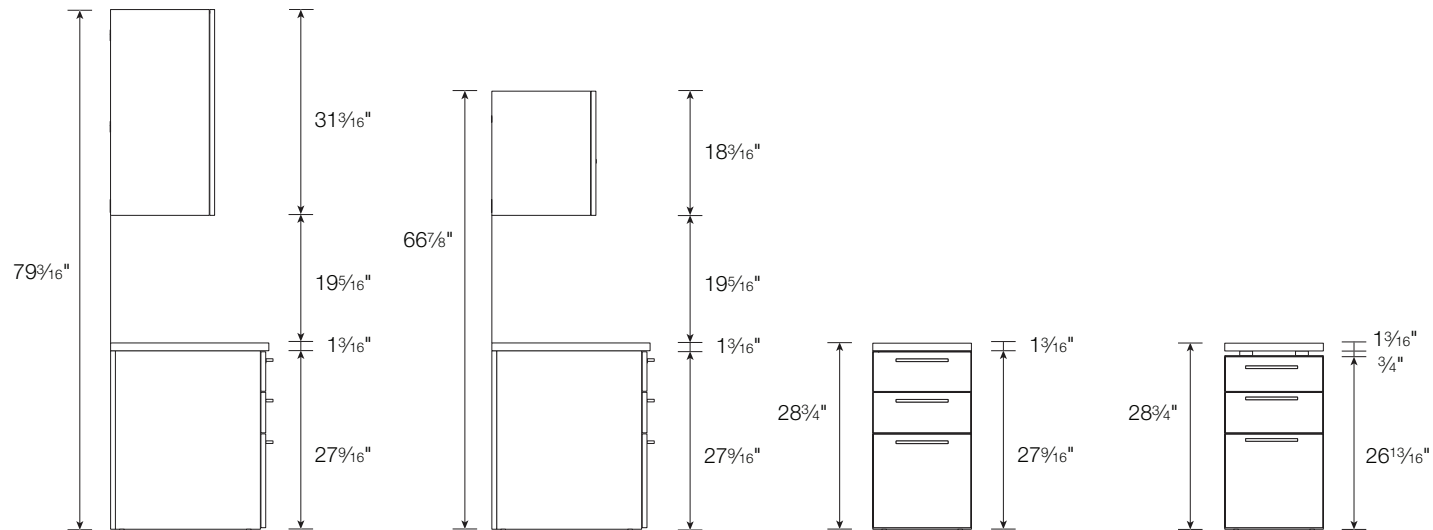
Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Storage Overview

Height Reference Information



31\"H hinged-door wall-mounted overhead aligns with 80\"H vertical storage units.

19\"H hinged-door wall-mounted overhead aligns with 67\"H vertical storage units.

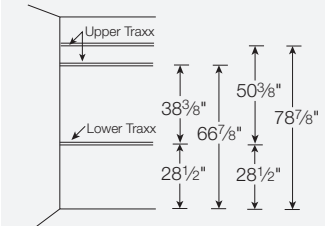
Flush-surface application

Floating-surface application

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



16\", 19\", or 24\"H overhead cabinets	66 7/8\"H
31\" or 36\"H overhead cabinets	78 7/8\"H
Worksurfaces	28 1/2\"H

➤ See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

Materials:

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select overhead and highback organizer models

Wood models feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Undersurface Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Flush-surface storage is intended for use with worksurfaces and support for flush-surface applications, specified separately, unless otherwise noted. Flush-surface storage cannot be used with floating-surface worksurfaces.

Flush-mount undersurface pedestals can support a worksurface as part of a desk, return, credenza, and other applications. The top of pedestals are open to attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Flush-mount undersurface pedestals feature an open top and are available with an open or fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths and 24", 30", and 36" depths. Configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Open
- Open/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

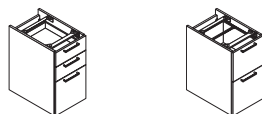
➤ See page 96 for drawer and suspension descriptions.



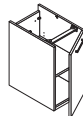
Open-back models feature an inset, unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial-sub-back. Open-back storage is for use against a wall. Back panels (specified separately) are required for free-standing applications.



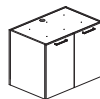
Finished-back models include a finished back panel for use in freestanding applications such as desks and credenzas.



15"W box/box/file and file/file pedestals are available in 24" and 30" depths. 18"W units are available in 24", 30" and 36" depths.



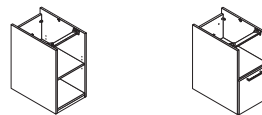
Single-door 15" and 18"W pedestals in 24" and 30" depths, feature an adjustable shelf and can function as a personal locker.



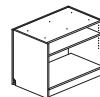
30" and 36"W hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf.



Multi-file units feature two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. In drawer configurations where the box drawers are in the left position, they will be non-locking; file drawer and lateral file will lock.



Open storage is available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths. Open/open models feature an adjustable shelf. Open/file unit provides a cubby area for books and binders and a file drawer for paper storage.

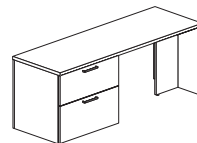


Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.

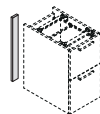
Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

➤ See page 64.

Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.

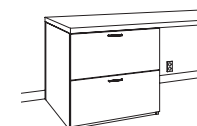


Filler strip is recommended to conceal end when using open-back storage against a wall.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet.

Planning Factors

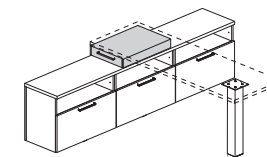


Undersurface storage can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.

Related Products

Hinged, fixed, and technology modesty panels are available. Fixed modesty panels also function as back panel for open-back storage.

➤ See page 82.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Pull Options	62

Undersurface Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces must be used with storage and support intended for use in floating-surface applications; however, undersurface storage identified for floating-surface applications may be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a private office or benching application.

Floating worksurface effect is created with 3/4" silver-colored spacers on top of storage units. Regular depth pedestals have four spacers and double-sided pedestals have eight spacers. Tops are enclosed on open-back and finished back floating-surface models.

Undersurface pedestals for floating-surface applications are available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths and 24", 30", and 36" depths. Configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Open
- Open/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage

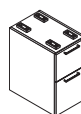
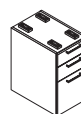
➤ See page 96 for drawer and suspension descriptions.



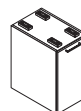
Open-back models feature an inset, unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial-sub-back. Open-back storage is for use against a wall. Back panels (specified separately) are required for free-standing applications.



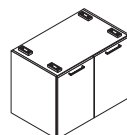
Finished-back models include a finished back panel for use in freestanding applications such as desks and benching applications.



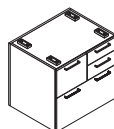
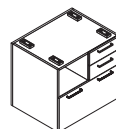
15"W box/box/file and file/file pedestals are available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



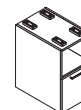
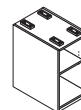
Single-door 15" and 18"W pedestals in 24" and 30" depths, feature an adjustable shelf and can function as a personal locker.



30" and 36"W hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf.



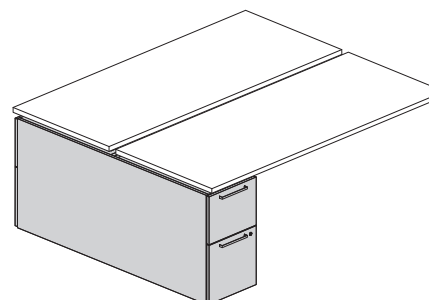
Multi-file units feature two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. In drawer configurations where the box drawers are in the left position, they will be non-locking; file drawer and lateral file will lock.



Open storage is available in 15", 18", 30" and 36" widths. Open/open models feature an adjustable shelf. Open/file unit provides a cubby area for books and binders and a file drawer for paper storage.

Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer face.

➤ See page 64.

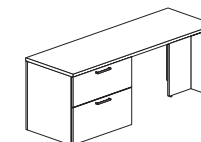


Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open-plan and benching applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

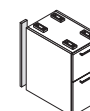
Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 23/16" opening for cable routing.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.



Filler strip is recommended to conceal the end when using open-back storage against a wall. Filler strip will be flush to the bottom of the worksurface, so the back of the unit is not visible. Filler strip does not align to the top of the pedestal.

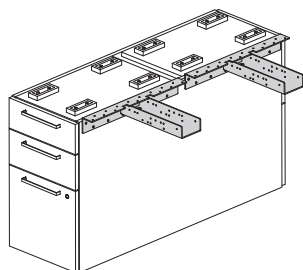


Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet.

Undersurface Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

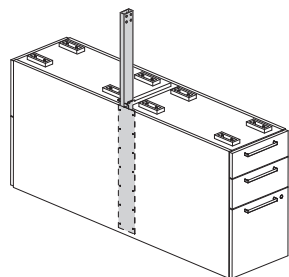
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

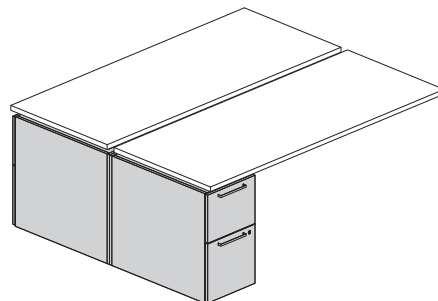
- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤ See page 93.



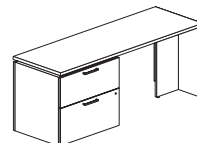
Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and

fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

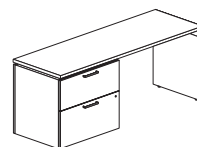


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Planning Factors

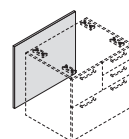


If using floating-surface storage to create a workwall with flush-surface support on the opposite end, starter brackets and undersurface support rails are not required if the unsupported span is 48"W or less.



If using storage to create a workwall with a continuous floating-surface effect, use pedestals with spacers in conjunction with appropriate surface support such as:

- Worksurface
- End panels with starter brackets
- U-legs or open-frame legs
- Undersurface support rails (required)



Modesty/back panels align with the top of the floating-surface pedestal. Intended for use as a back panel for open-back units or a full modesty; not intended for use in a kneespace modesty application.

Mobile Pedestals and Low Storage

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.



Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces. 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " flat cushion top matches the low storage cushion. 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " cushion top is rounded and more dense.

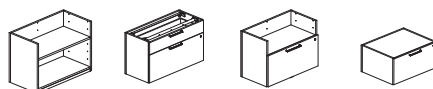
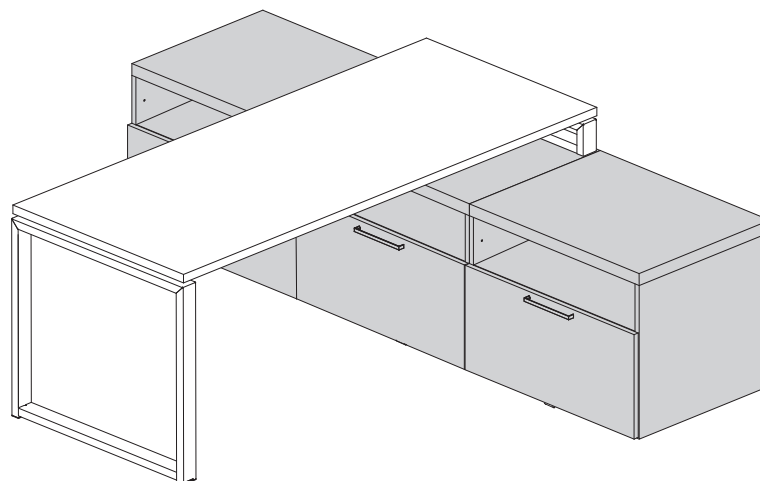


Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. **IMPORTANT:** In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface; however, they can be used next to the surface.

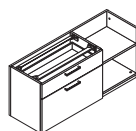
Note: Linear pulls are not applicable to mobile box/box/file, file/file, and active file since the top of the drawer face is visible.



23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Active file easily stores under the worksurface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 $\frac{9}{16}$ " and 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.



21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H low storage credenzas at 16" or 24"D and 42" or 48"W. Configurations consist of 30"W box/lateral file and the remaining space is open storage. Open storage can be on the left or right side. Open top requires a component or cushion top.

Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

Anti-tip mechanism is standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

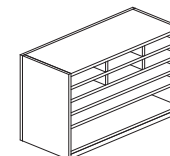
Lock is optional and is located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer. Lock in bottom of active file locks both box and file drawer.

➤ See page 64.

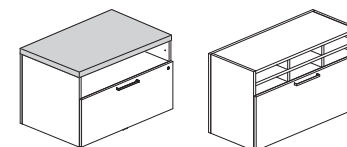
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Mobile Pedestals and Low Storage

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend 1/4" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1³/₁₆" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1³/₁₆" for visual alignment. The mobile cushion-top pedestal with the 1³/₁₆" flat cushion-top matches the low storage cushion. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.

➤ See page 239.



Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

➤ See page 238.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

➤ See page 107.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach two or more 24"D cabinets together side-by-side without defacing the cabinet. Not for use with 16"D storage.

If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

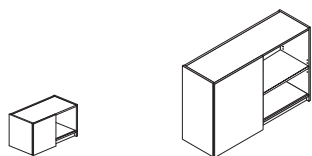
Wall-Mount or Traxx®-Mount Overhead Storage

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

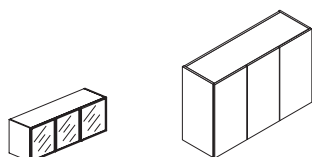
Details

Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis. Door styles include:

- Sliding
- Hinged
- Open (no doors)



Sliding-door overhead cabinets are available in two heights, 16" and 31"H. 16"H units are available in 30"-96" widths; 31"H units are available in 30"-72" widths. All units feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

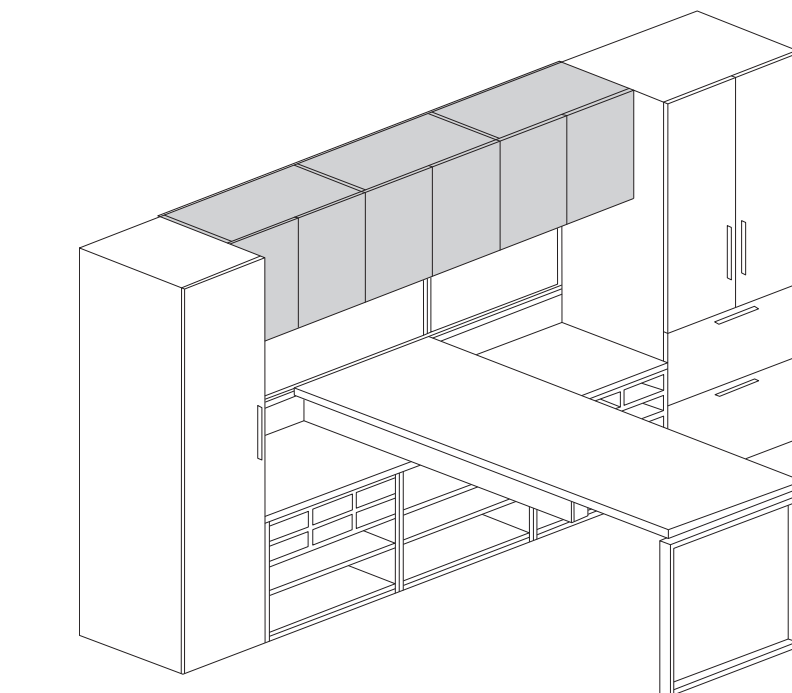


Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in two heights, 19" and 31"H, and in 30"-96" widths; 31"H units are available in 30"-72" widths. 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

One adjustable shelf per section is standard on all 31" and 36"H overhead storage units.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 64.



2 door 3 door



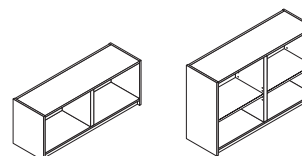
4 door 6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

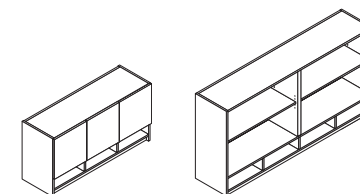
- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"-54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"-84"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.
- 90"-96"W overhead cabinets have 6 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Hinged-door four- and six-door models feature sets of two facing doors with matching wood or laminate grain pattern (two sets on four-door model and three sets on six-door models).



Open overheads (no doors) are available in three heights, 16", 19", and 31"H to align with sliding- or hinged-door units. All heights are available in widths from 30"-96"; 30"-72"W units have two open sections; 78"-96"W units have three open sections.



Hinged-door and open overheads are also available with paper storage below the overhead sections. 5"H sections hold paper, folders, or project files. Hinged doors overhang the paper storage area by 1/4", allowing easy access to open the doors. Two heights, 24" and 36", are available. 30"-96" widths are offered to match standard door offering. Hinged doors available with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

Note: Paper storage is not available on sliding-door units.

Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting. On sliding-door and hinged-door units without paper storage, apron rail is concealed by the doors.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Glass pattern/door frame finish options include:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail. Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Connections

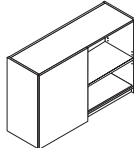
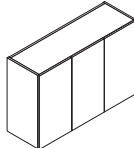
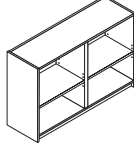
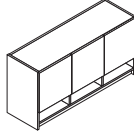
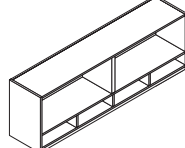
Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. Overhead width determines the number of solid attachment points needed on a wall: 30"W = 2; 36" and 42"W = 3; 48–72"W = four; 94–96"W = six.

Related Products

Tackboards, with or with tool bar, are available in 30"–96" widths and heights to coordinate with all overhead configurations. Tackboards are the same width of the overhead unit and fit snugly between the underside of the overhead and the worksurface. 1/8" reveal is created at the top and bottom of tackboard to allow easy installation.

Fabric tackboards feature routed channels on the back side to manage cords. Fabric tackboards with tool bar are framed with aluminum. Both styles are wall-mounted with Dual Lock™ fastener strips, which allow the tackboard to stand off the wall slightly so cords can be managed behind the unit. Tackboards should be located on wall studs or secured to the wall with anchors.

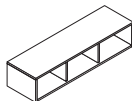
Overhead Availability Matrix

	Door Type	Available Door/Chassis Materials	Available Heights	Available Widths											
				30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Sliding	–Laminate/laminate	16"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–Wood/wood	31"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
		–Writable glass/laminate or wood													
	Hinged	–Laminate/laminate	19"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–Wood/wood	31"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–Opaque glass/laminate or wood													
	–Writable glass/laminate or wood														
	Open	–No door/laminate	16"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–No door/wood	19"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			31"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Hinged with Paper Storage	–Laminate/laminate	24"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–Wood/wood	36"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–Opaque glass/laminate or wood													
	–Writable glass/laminate or wood														
	Open with Paper Storage	–No door/laminate	24"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		–No door/wood	36"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cubbies and Shelves

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

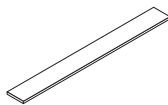
Details



Open cubbies are 10"H and available in several widths ranging from 30" to 96" for wall-mount or Traxx-mount applications. They are available in TFL or wood. Back panels are inset for a flush fit against a wall.

Cubby compartment configuration differs per width of the unit:

- 30" and 36"W cubbies have two compartments
- 42–54"W cubbies have three compartments
- 60"–96"W cubbies have four compartments



Wall-mounted shelves are 8"D and 1"H and available in 24"–72" widths. Shelves are TFL or wood and dimensioned to match worksurface widths and fit flush to the wall. 24"–36"W shelves use two attachment brackets; 42"–60"W shelves use three attachment brackets; 66"–72"W shelves use four attachment brackets.

Connections

Cubbies can be wall- or Traxx-mounted. Wall-mount cubbies attach to wall with Z-clip bracket. Traxx-mounted cubbies ship with the appropriate hardware specifically for mounting the cubby: 30"–36" cubbies use two Traxx brackets; 42"–54"W cubbies use three Traxx brackets; 60"–96"W cubbies use four Traxx brackets. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Wall-mount shelves are for display purposes only. Weight limit on 24"–48"W shelves is 20 lbs, 30 lbs. on 54"–72"W units. Attachment brackets are included.

Planning Factors

Cubbies can be mounted to align with other storage or at the user's preferred height.

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

For Use in Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

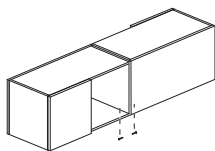
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern. Lock is optional on hinged-door models. ▶See page 64 for locking information.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. One side of the unit will be open at all times. Center panel divides the space.

Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic; non-locking.

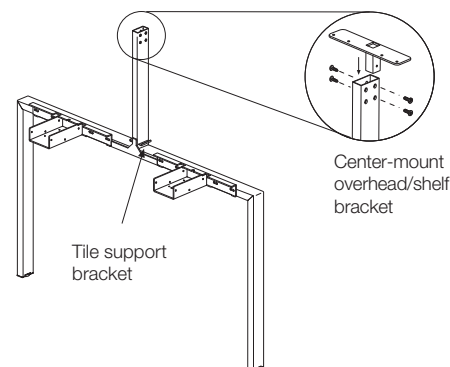
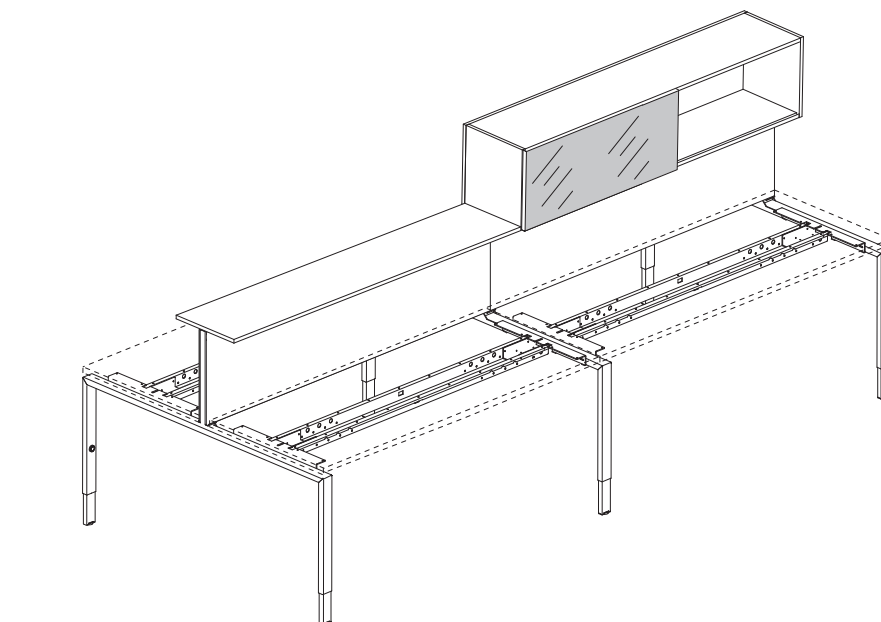
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

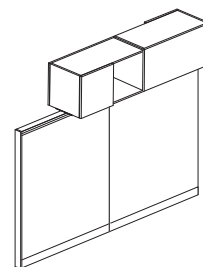


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model.

Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.



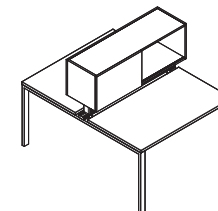
Overhead/shelf bracket (53KBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection. Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.

▶See the Systems Price List for other guidelines.

Statement of Line	▶See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using Xsede stanchion brackets; specify two 53KSKOP per overhead. Overhead can be any width.

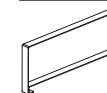
Planning Factors

Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

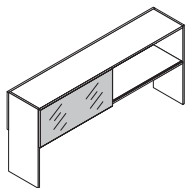
Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Highback Organizers

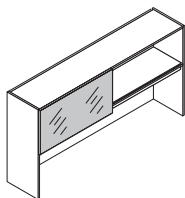
Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

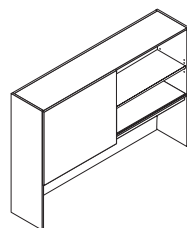
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



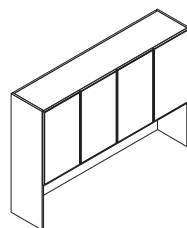
33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.



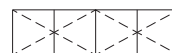
38"H sliding-door models are available in 60"–96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in 67"H private office applications. Back panel features one black plastic grommet with cover at top center.



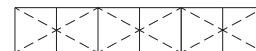
50"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", and 72" widths and have one adjustable shelf per section. These units align with 80"H vertical storage.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H and 50"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in 67" and 80"H private office applications, respectively. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors. 50"H models ship with one adjustable shelf per section. 102" and 108"W units consist of two sections.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

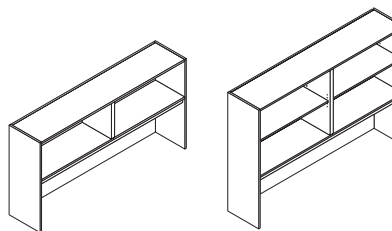
- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Hinged-door four- and six-door models feature sets of two facing doors with matching wood or laminate grain pattern (two sets on four-door model and three sets on six-door models).

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 64.

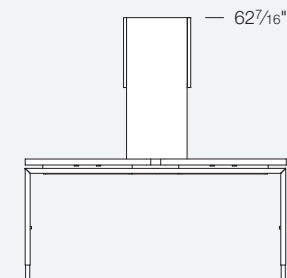
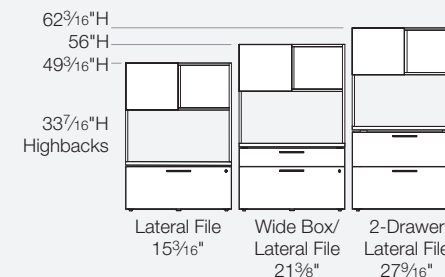


Open highback organizers (no doors) are available 38" and 50"H and 60"–108"W to align with sliding- or hinged-door units. 50"H units ship with one adjustable shelf in each section. Section configurations:

- 60"–72"W highbacks have two open sections.
- 78–96"W highbacks have three open sections.
- 102"–108"W highbacks have four open sections.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Dimensions:



Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

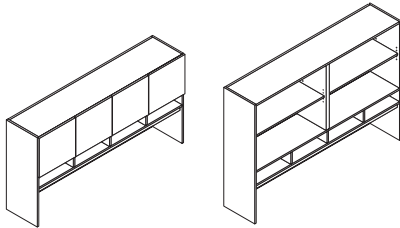
- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Highback Organizers

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

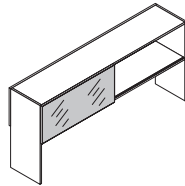


Hinged-door and open highbacks are also available with paper storage below the overhead sections. 5"H sections hold paper, folders, or project files. Hinged doors overhang the paper storage area by 1/4", allowing easy access to open the doors. 38" and 50"H units are available in 60"–108" widths with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

Note: Paper storage is not available on sliding-door units.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting. On sliding-door and hinged-door units without paper storage, the apron rail is concealed by the doors.

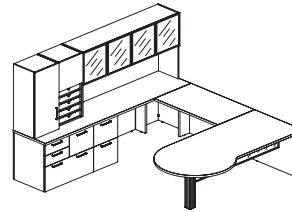
Connections



33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors



Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38" and 50"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards with or without toolbars, specified separately.

➤ See page 90 for slat tiles.

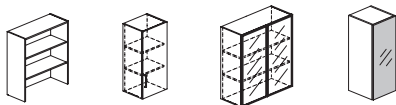
➤ See the Perks Price List for work tools for use on slat tiles.

Tackboards, with or with tool bar, are available in 30"–96" widths and heights to coordinate with highback organizers. Tackboard is installed below the center grommet and extends to 1/8" above the worksurface. Task lighting cords can be routed through center grommet of the highback unit. Cords can also be managed behind the tackboard.

➤ See page 276 for toolbar accessories.

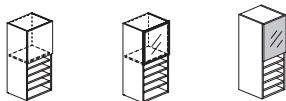
Set-on-Surface Storage

Details



Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate.

Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable. Two heights, 38" and 50"H, are available.



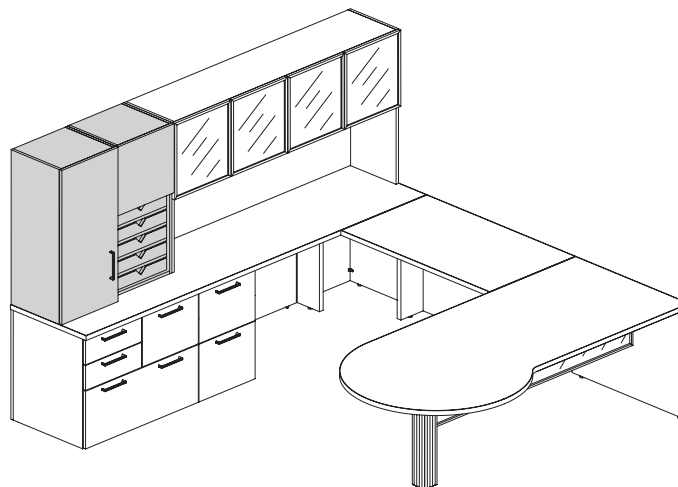
Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.

➤ See page 64.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable. 38"H units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H have three adjustable shelves.



Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended.

Ganging bolts are included.

Planning Factors

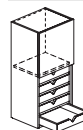
Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Back of units is unfinished and intended for use against a wall.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.

➤ See page 281.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Lateral Files, Shelving Units, and Bookcases

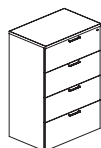
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Lateral files with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.



Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.

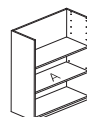


Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two- and three-drawer lateral files feature a finished back; four-drawer units are available with an unfinished or a finished back.

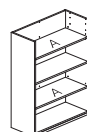
Lock is optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

➤ See page 64.

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

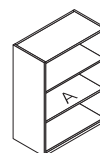


42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.



50"H shelving unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.

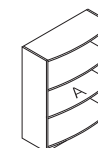
Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.



Straight front bookcases are 15⅜"D and are available in 29⅛"H or 35⅞"H widths. They feature a combination of fixed and adjustable shelves that can be positioned up or down 1¼".

- Two-shelf bookcase features one adjustable shelf and is 27⅞"H.
- Three-shelf bookcase features one adjustable shelf and is 40"H.
- Four-shelf bookcase features two adjustable shelves and is 53"H.
- Five shelf bookcase features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf bookcase is available in two heights: 79⅜"H or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17⅛" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.

➤ See page 287.

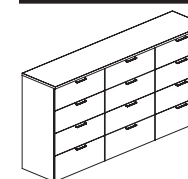


Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15⅜" end panels for a total depth of 18⅛". Units are 35⅞" wide.

- Two shelf bookcase is 27⅞"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three-shelf bookcase is 40⅞"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four-shelf bookcase is 52⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five-shelf bookcase is 67"H with three adjustable shelves.
- Six-shelf bookcase is 79⅜"H with three adjustable shelves.

➤ See page 289.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding bookcases.

Planning Factors

Pull options

➤ See page 62.

Filing capacities

➤ See page 65.

Vertical Storage

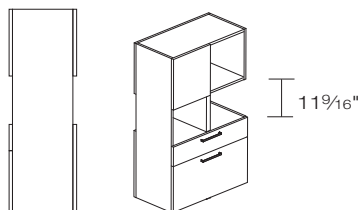
16"D

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

Lock is optional on vertical storage models and located in the upper right box drawer of spacer dividers and in the upper right top lateral file on other units. Glass doors are non-locking.

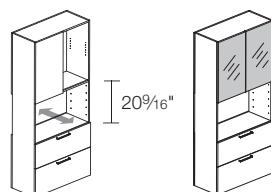
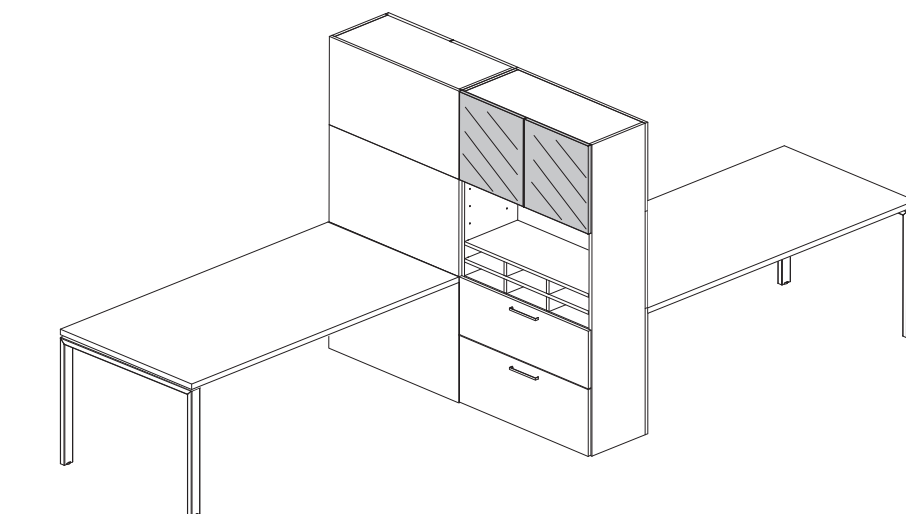
➤ See page 64.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.



Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.



All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center

area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section on the 80"H model features five holes spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Connections

IMPORTANT: All units must be ganged with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

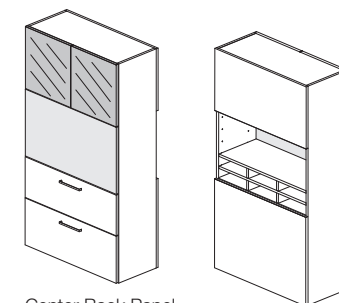
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤ See page 93 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options

➤ See page 62.

Filing capacities

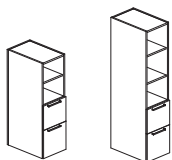
➤ See page 65.

Vertical Storage

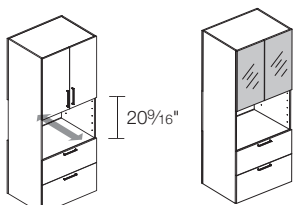
24" and 30"D

Details

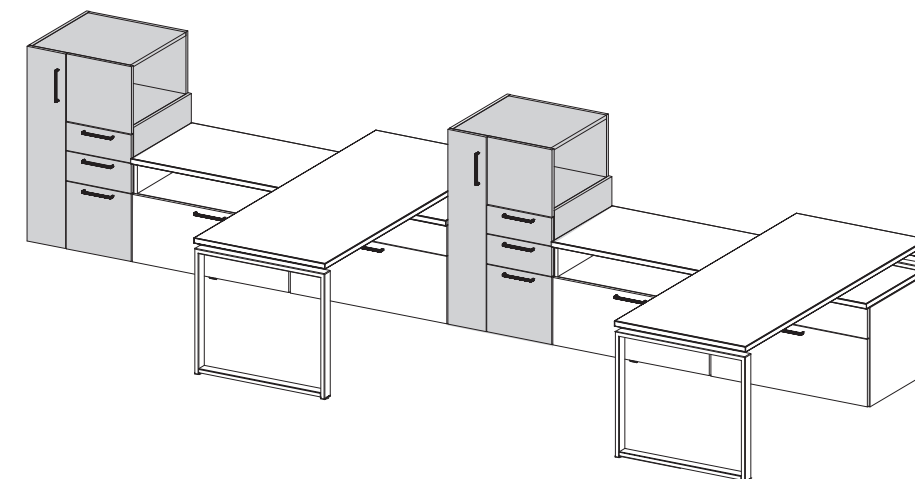
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations. Locking is optional on all units.



Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14½"W. Four height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished backs and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. 67"H unit has one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf; 80"H unit has two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.

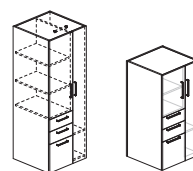


Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

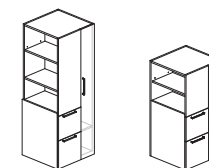


All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

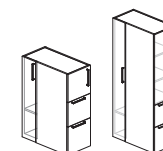
Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors with pull pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section on the 80"H model features five holes spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.



Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", 67" and 80"H. Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7 7/8"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.



Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", 67", and 80". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H and 80"H units have an unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7 7/8"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.

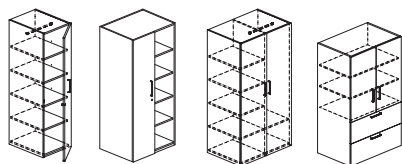


Side-access wardrobe units are 29 11/16"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", 67" and 80" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" and 80"H units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with optional lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units; two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf on 80"H model. Wardrobe area is 7 7/8"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Vertical Storage

24" and 30"D, continued



Single- and double-door units are available in a variety of nominal heights and feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 15", 18", 24", or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

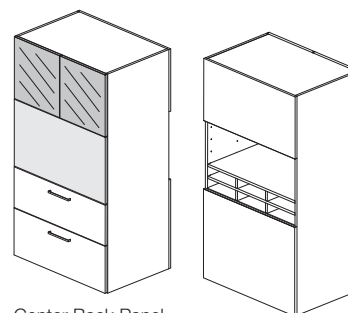
➤ See page 93 for starter bracket planning information.

Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach a 24"D worksurface to vertical storage in place of an end panel.

Planning Factors

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-surface applications, bracket is mounted $\frac{3}{4}$ " higher than in flush-surface applications.

Bookcase vertical storage units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options

➤ See page 62.

Filing capacities

➤ See page 65.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Table Desk with Facet Base

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

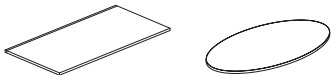
Details



Table desk can be created using a Facet base with either a rectangular or elliptical top in TFL, HPL, HPL with wood rim, wood, or back-painted glass.



Facet base is a white metal frame for use with 30"D x 72"W or 36"D x 72"W rectangular tops or 38"D x 72"W elliptical tops.



Rectangular and elliptical backpainted glass tops (ice gloss), feature polished edges, are 1/2" thick; for use only with a facet base.

Connections

Face base ships ready to assemble.

Tesa tape (included) is required to secure laminate or wood tops to the base. Glass top does not require Tesa tape; it sits directly on anti-skid discs on top of base.

Planning Factors

Table tops in HPL, HPL with wood rim, and wood are 13/16" thick; TFL tops are 1 1/8" thick; back-painted glass tops are 1/2" thick.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.

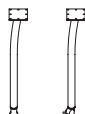
➤ See page 117 for base requirements.



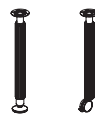
Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.



Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1³/₁₆" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified individually and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

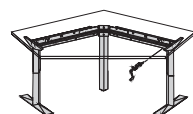


Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25³/₄"–34⁵/₈" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.

Select table bases, available as part the Kimball Office tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:

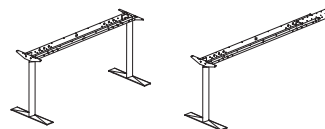
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤ See the Meeting and Collaboration Price List and the Tables Legacy Price List.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases are the same height as height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20⁹/₁₆".

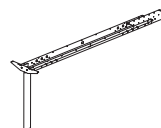
➤ See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

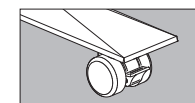
*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available for tables up to 36"D and 96"W.

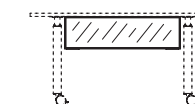
➤ See page 325.

Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

Table tops

➤ See page 79.



Glass modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.






12"H resin privacy screen can also be used as a modesty panel.

➤ See page 94.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Base Requirement Matrix

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BPF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BPGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW*	U-Leg 53K3028SLUESP**	Open-Frame Leg 53K3028SLOSP**	Height-Adjustable Base 53K2460TBT	Fixed-Height T-Leg 53K2460TBTMP
Round 	36" dia.	1	1		1	4	4	4										
	42" dia.	1	1		1	4	4	4	4									
	48" dia.				1	4	4	4	4									
	60" dia.									1	1							
Square 	36" x 36"		1	1	1	4	4					1	1					
	42" x 42"		1	1		4	4					1	1					
	48" x 48"										1	1	1					
	60" x 60"										1							
Oval 	42" x 78"														2	2	1	1
Racetrack 	36" x 72"				2	4	4	4	4			2	2					
Elliptical 	40" x 72"						4	4										

* These bases are available in the Kimball Office Tables Legacy Price List.

** Requires 53K54SRUP support rail in additional to leg.

Height-Adjustable Tables Overview

For Floating-Surface Applications

Height-adjustable tables

are created by selecting floating worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

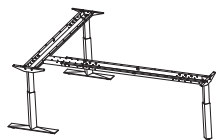
Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

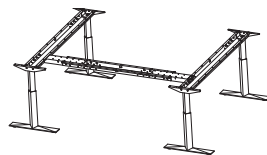
Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

Table Configurations:



- L Configuration (non-handed)**
- Main T-Leg Base
 - Post-Leg Extension



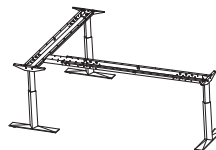
- U Configuration**
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
 - Bridge Mounting Kit



- 90° Corner**
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



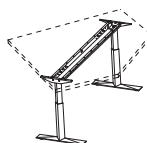
- 120° Corner**
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



- L Configuration (non-handed)**
- Main T-Leg Base
 - Return T-Leg Base



- Rectangle**
- Main T-Leg Base



- 90° Corner (alternate configuration)**
- Main T-Leg Base



- 120° Corner (alternate configuration)**
- Main T-Leg Base

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

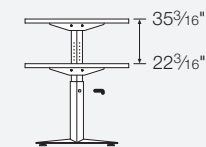
Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

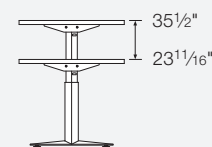
Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

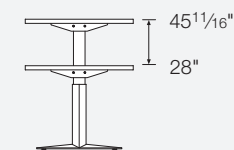
Dimensions:



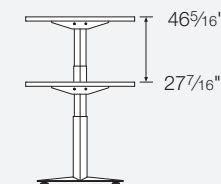
Incremental Manual Adjust



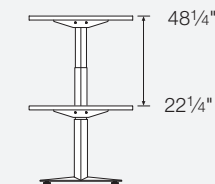
Click Manual Adjust



Crank Manual Adjust



Single-Stage Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 35³/₁₆" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases

- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)

- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

➤ See page 72.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

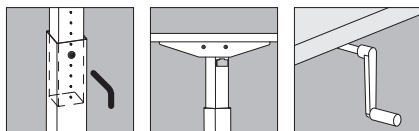
Manual Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " of adjustment.

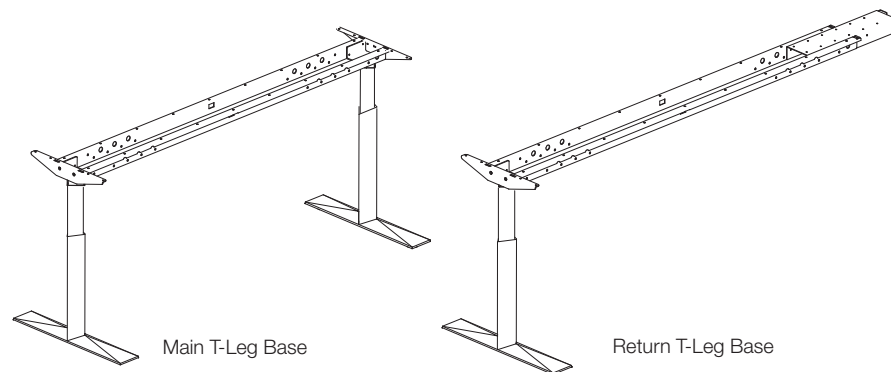


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in $\frac{3}{16}$ " increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

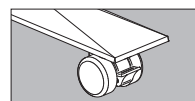
Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



Main T-Leg Base

Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; set of 4.

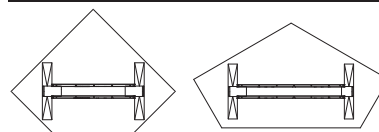
► See page 325.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

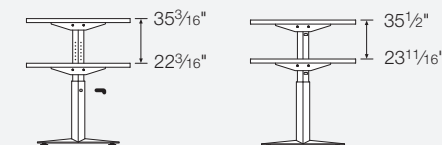
Planning Factors



90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

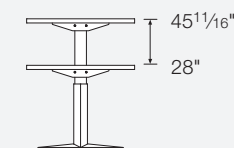
Statement of Line	► See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

Click Adjust
Range: 11 $\frac{1}{16}$ "



Crank Adjust
Range: 17 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

Main only L-Config.

Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.

Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

Details

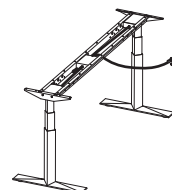
IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " of adjustment.

Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.

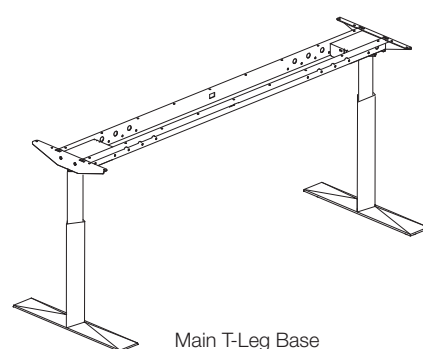


Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

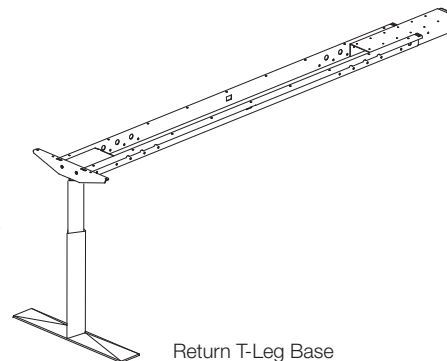


Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

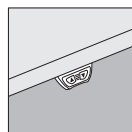
90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



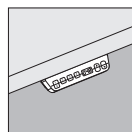
Main T-Leg Base



Return T-Leg Base



Standard



Programmable

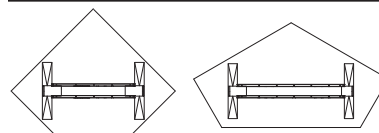
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x .625" thick x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x .625" thick x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

Planning Factors

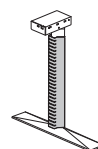


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

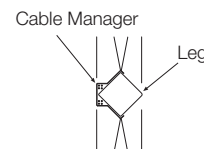
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.

➤ See page 325.



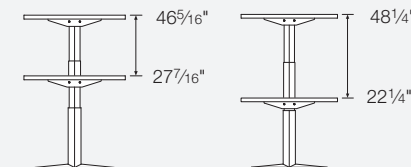
Snap-on cable managers are available.

➤ See page 325.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	L-Config.
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Table Desk Surround for use with Electric-Adjust Main T-Leg

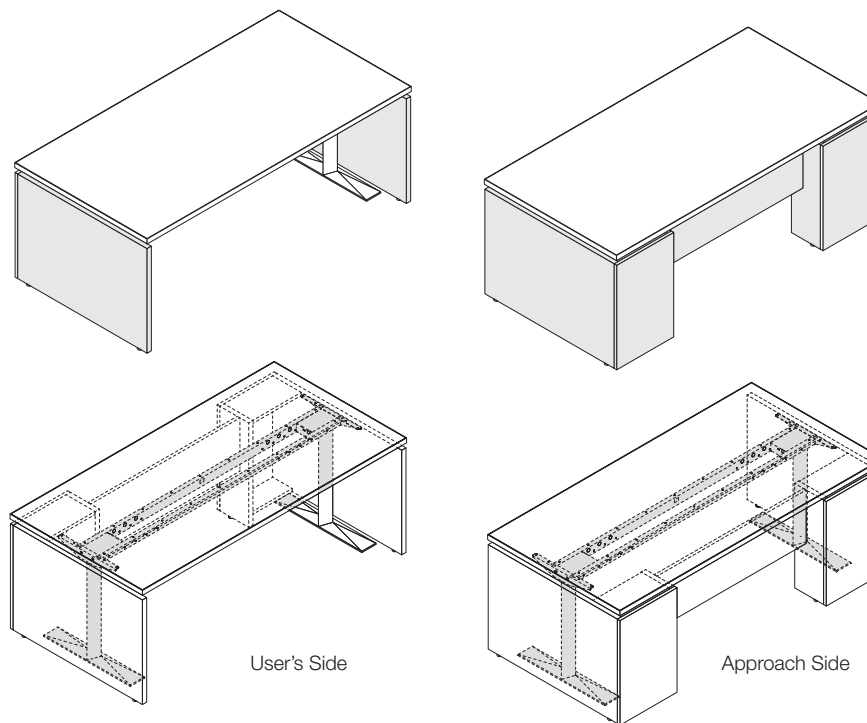
Details

Table desk surround provides the aesthetic of a floating-surface on a double-pedestal desk. It encompasses the functionality of a height-adjustable table base.

Table desk surround is available in laminate, wood, or a combination of both materials. The surround, which consists of two end supports and a modesty panel, are available in 30"D x 60"W, 30"D x 66"W, 30"D x 72"W, and 36"W x 72"W sizes. The height of the surround (25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") allows for the single-stage adjustable base to be fully lowered to 27 $\frac{9}{16}$ "H.

Flush-mount surface must be specified separately. Surface will "float" above the surround to avoid creating a pinch point.

Modesty panel is available wood or laminate to create a contrast in color from the end supports. Modesty panel can be mounted recessed or flush.



Connections

IMPORTANT: Flush-mount surface and single-stage height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Height-adjustable table base adjusts independently. The desk surround does not adjust in height; it is a stationary unit.

Planning Factors

Desk surround ships with two end supports and a modesty panel; ready to assemble.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

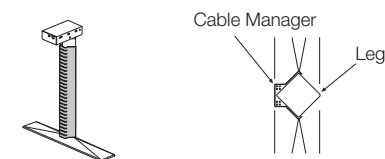
Related Products

Flush-mount worksurfaces

➤ See page 82.

Single-stage height-adjustable table base

➤ See page 320.



Snap-on cable managers are available.

➤ See page 325.

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

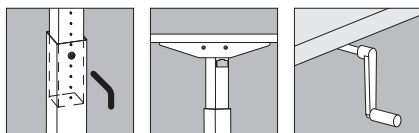
Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

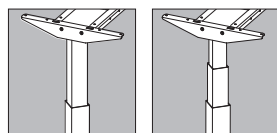
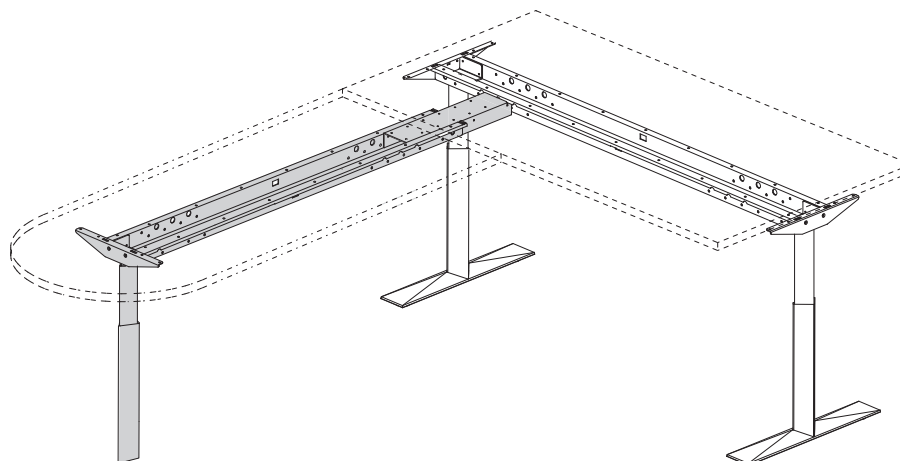


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

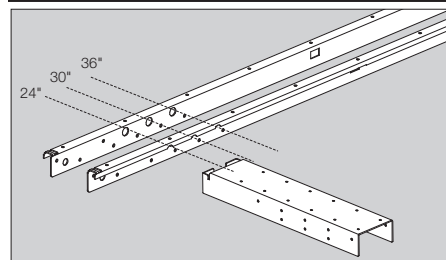


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

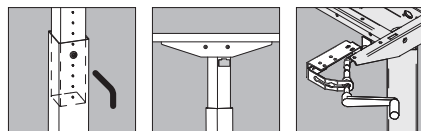
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel, with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " of adjustment.



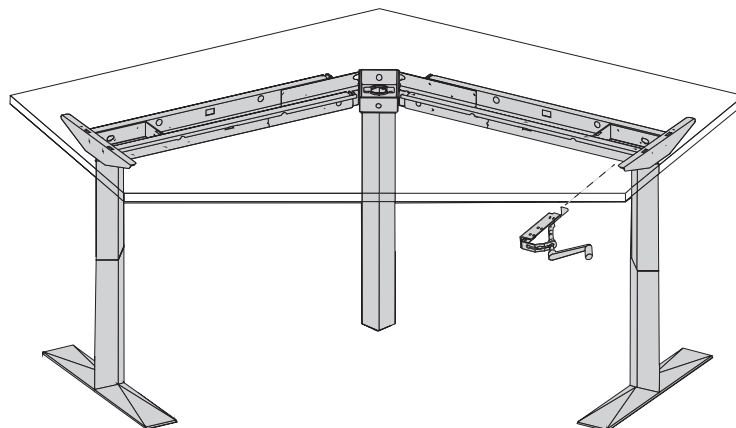
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

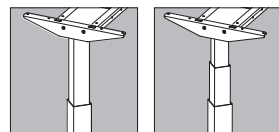
Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it



swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

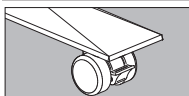


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

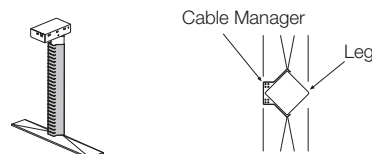
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

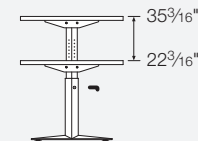


Snap-on cable managers are available.

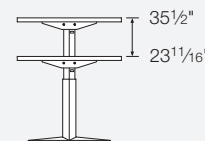
► See page 325.

Statement of Line	► See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

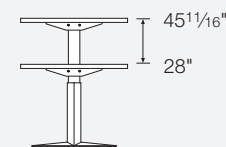
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

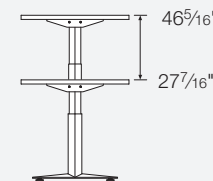


Click Adjust
Range: 11 $\frac{13}{16}$ "

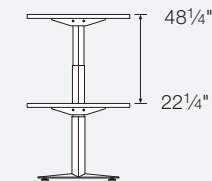


Crank Adjust
Range: 17 $\frac{11}{16}$ "
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	Crank or Electric
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

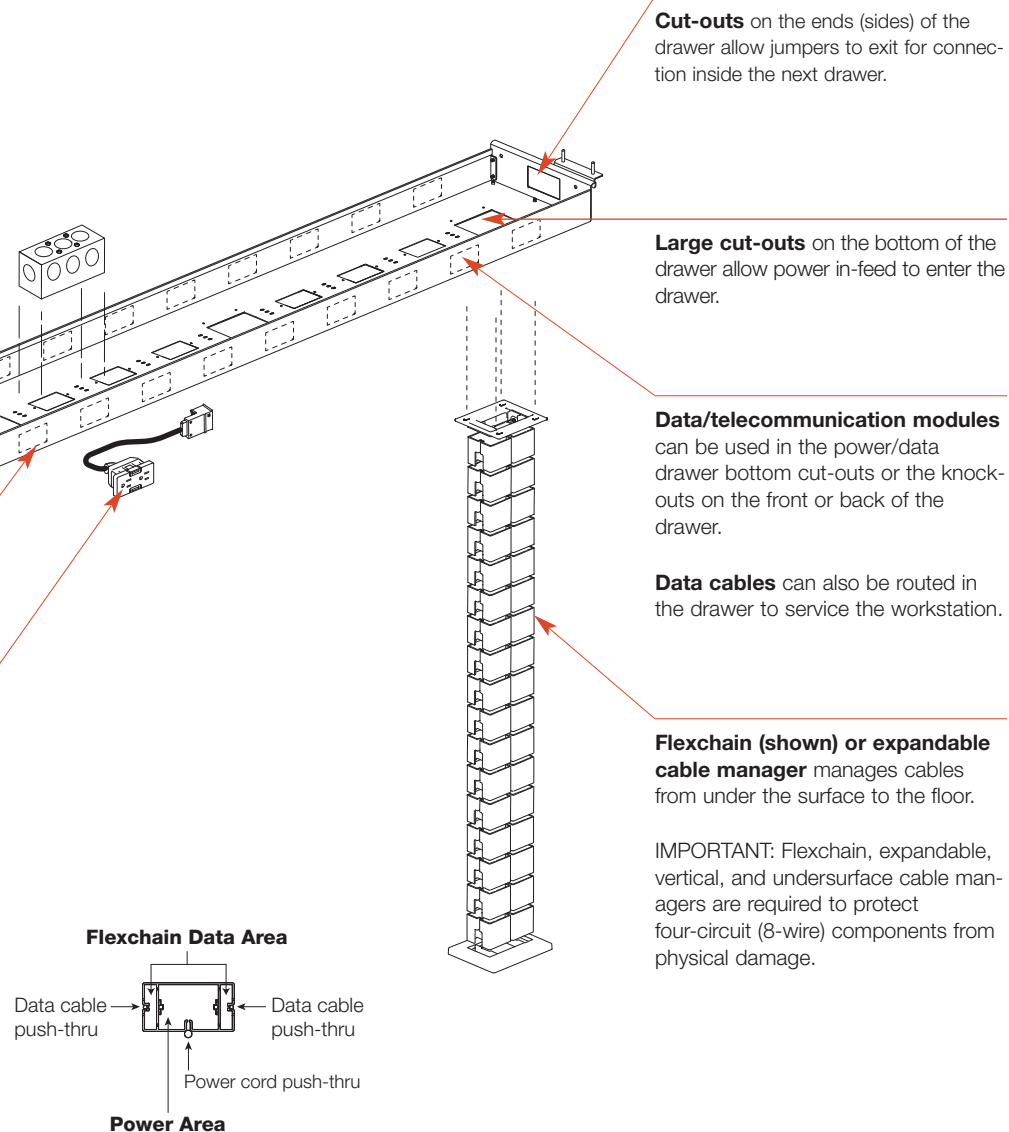
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Footprint®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.



Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

➤ See page 128 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.

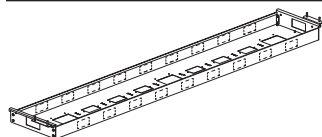
➤ See page 129 for application guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

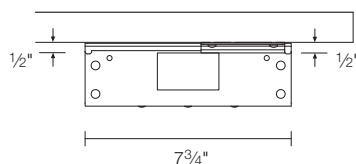
➤ See page 132 for application guidelines.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



1/2" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.

➤ See next page for knock-out and cut-out details.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTKK).

Planning Factors

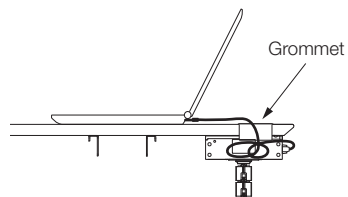
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Specify drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

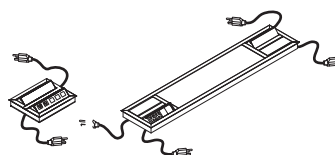
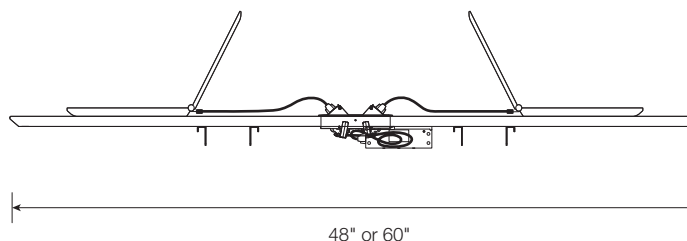
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.



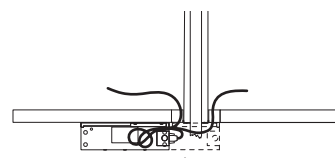
Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.



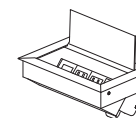
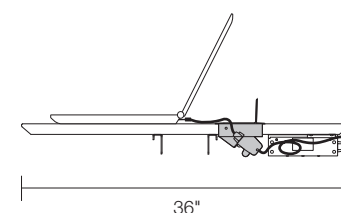
On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.

Note: Not applicable for all surface widths due to interference with support legs.

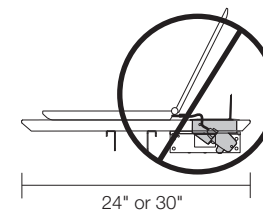
➤ See page 61.



Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

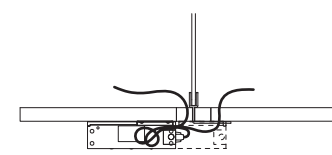


Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.

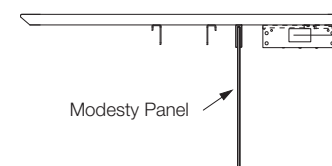


Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.

Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.



When using wire manager work-surfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

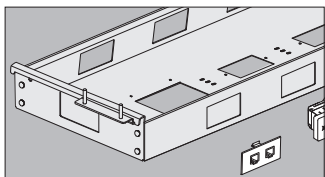


Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Knock-Out and Cut-Out Locations

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1



Knock-outs in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{11}{16}$ ". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Knock-outs are located 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Pre-punched cut-outs are located in the floor of the drawer and are sized similarly to knock-outs as described above. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Surface Width	Drawer Width	Model Number	Front & Back Knock-Outs	Small Bottom Cut-Outs	Flexchain Cut-Outs
36"	26"	99K26PDD	3	2	1
42"	32"	99K32PDD	5	2	3
48"	38"	99K38PDD	5	2	3
54"	44"	99K44PDD	7	4	3
60"	50"	99K50PDD	7	4	3
66"	56"	99K56PDD	9	6	3
72"	62"	99K62PDD	9	6	3
78"	68"	99K68PDD	11	8	3
84"	74"	99K74PDD	11	8	3
90"	80"	99K80PDD	13	10	3
96"	86"	99K86PDD	13	10	3

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the work-surfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Related Products

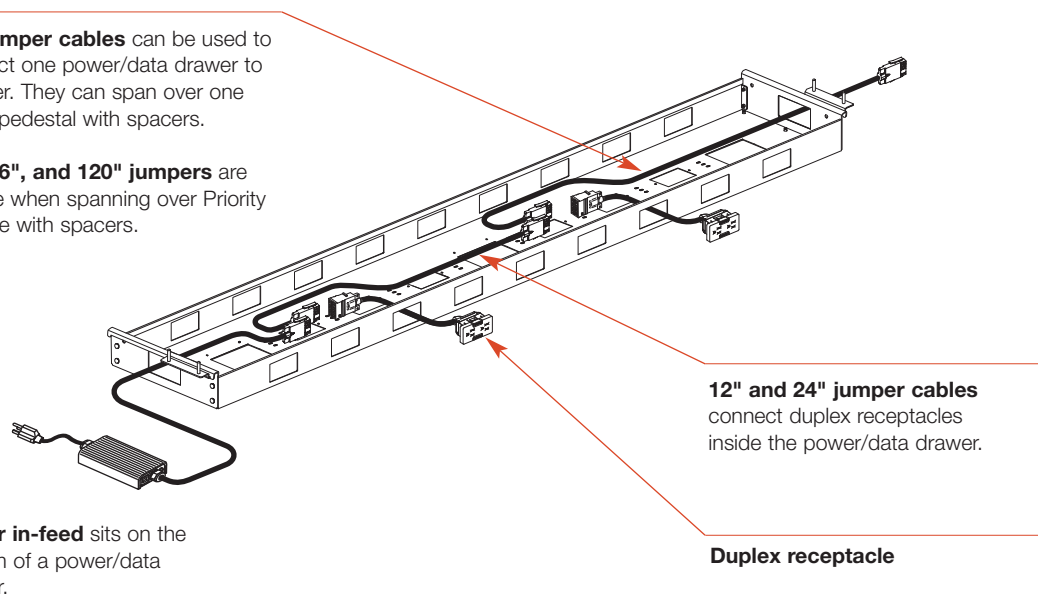


Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface.

The unit contains two receptacles for power access at the worksurface. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.

48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one 15"W pedestal with spacers.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.



Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤ See page 126.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Recommended Receptacles:

Drawer Model	Recommended No. of Receptacles
99K**PDD	
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.



Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.

Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.



Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

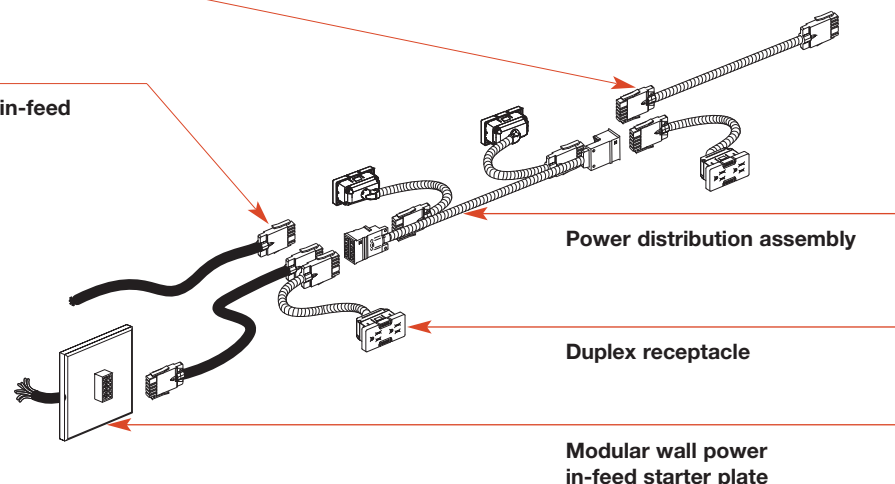


Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is 2 1/8"; inner diameter is 2".

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Priority center-mount shelf on stanchions. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.

Jumper cable

Floor or wall power in-feed



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

➤ See page 126.

Approval/Compliance:

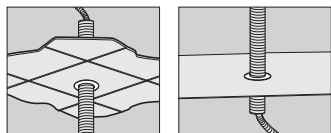
All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Receptacles:

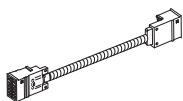
Drawer Model	Recommended No. of Receptacles
99K**PDD	
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4-6
74	4-6
80	4-6
86	4-6

Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

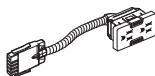
continued



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and work surface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.



Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

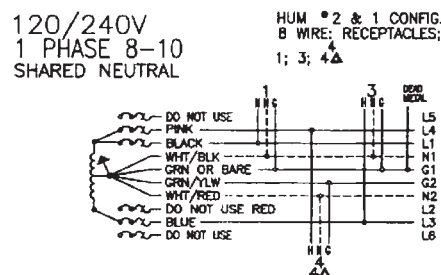
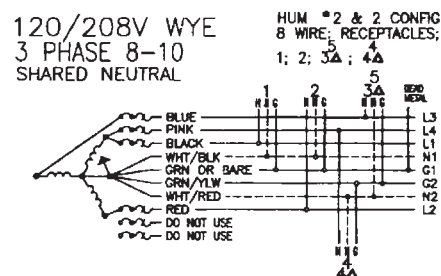
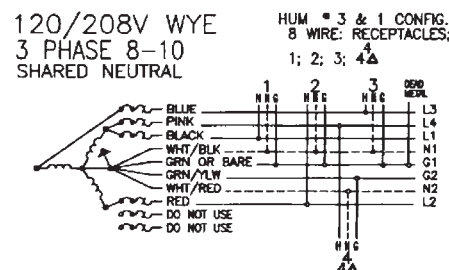
Use 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority 15"W pedestal with spacers.

78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the work-surfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.

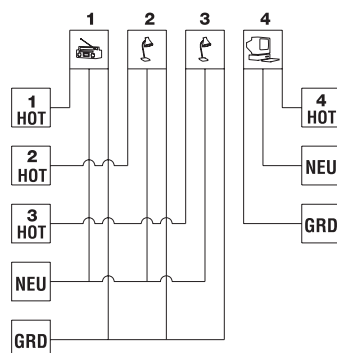
➤ See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.

➤ See page 129 for receptacle recommendations for four-circuit applications.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Typical Configurations	45
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

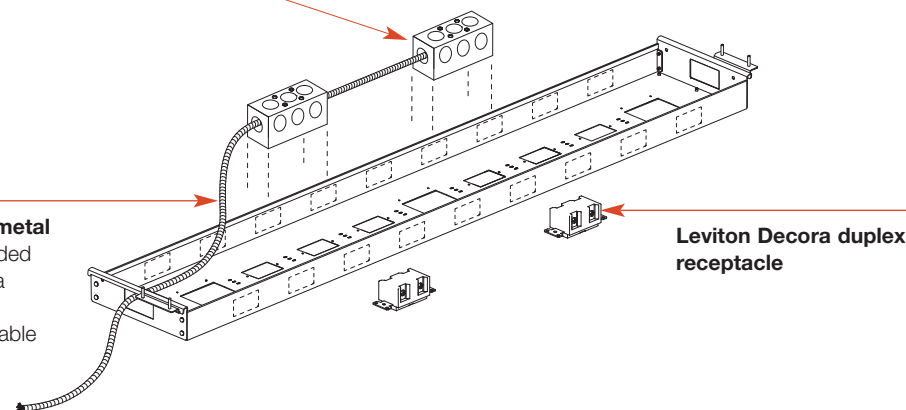
City of Chicago:

The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knock-outs and be installed facing the floor.

Hardwire box (99KPBH)

Flexible galvanized metal conduit is recommended so that the power/data drawer can still be extended for excess cable storage.

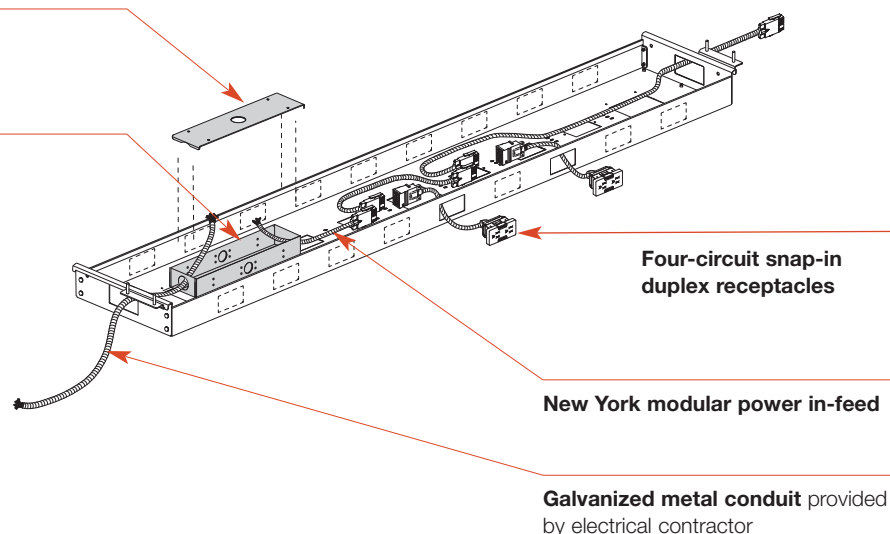


City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.

New York box lid

New York box



Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

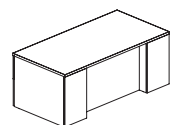
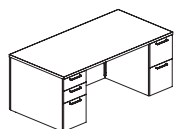


➤ See page

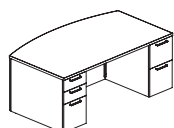
Assembled Caseloads	134
Desks, Returns & Bridges	134
Credenzas	145
Worksurfaces	147
For Flush-Surface Applications	147
For Floating-Surface Applications	157
Table Tops	166
Glass Modesty Panels	168
Transaction Counters	169
Support	171
For Flush-Surface Applications	171
For Floating-Surface Applications	187
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications	193
Screens	206
Resin Privacy Screens	206
Click-Adjust Privacy Screens	209
Storage	222
Undersurface Storage	222
Mobile Storage	233
Low Storage	234
Overhead Storage	241
Set-on-Surface Storage	280
Freestanding Storage	284
Vertical Storage	290
Tables	309
Table Desks	309
Fixed-Height Table Bases	310
Adjustable-Height Table Bases	315
Fixed-Height T-Leg Table Bases	311
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases	316
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases	320
Occasional Tables	326
Perks® Power & Data	327

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Rectangular Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DDFB	\$1558	\$1745	\$2424	\$2424
30"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DDFB	1628	1823	2544	2544
30"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DDFB	1702	1903	2669	2669
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DDFB	1777	1973	2800	2800
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DDFB	—	—	\$2551	\$2551
32"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DDFB	—	—	2676	2676
32"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DDFB	—	—	2808	2808
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DDFB	—	—	2946	2946
Arc Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3060DDFBA	\$1592	\$1782	\$2475	\$2475
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3672DDFBA	1816	2030	2858	2858
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3260DDFBA	—	—	\$2604	\$2604
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3872DDFBA	—	—	3008	3008

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

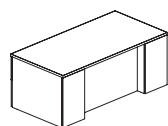
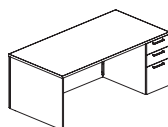
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$76); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$128)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$128)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 58 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

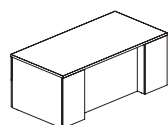
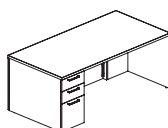
Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



Approach side



Approach side

IMPORTANT: 60"W models are for use as a stand-alone desk only; they cannot be used in an L or U configuration due to knee-space width.

66" and 72"W single-pedestal desks can be used in L or U configurations or as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 140.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DRFB †	\$1455	\$1629	\$2331	\$2331
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFB	1465	1662	2379	2379
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DRFB †	1516	1675	2569	2569
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFB	1560	1755	2575	2575
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DRFB †	—	—	\$2448	\$2448
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFB	—	—	\$2501	\$2501
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DRFB †	—	—	2698	2698
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFB	—	—	2707	2707
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DLFB †	\$1455	\$1629	\$2331	\$2331
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFB	1465	1662	2379	2379
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DLFB †	1516	1675	2569	2569
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFB	1560	1755	2575	2575
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DLFB †	—	—	\$2448	\$2448
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFB	—	—	\$2501	\$2501
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DLFB †	—	—	2698	2698
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFB	—	—	2707	2707

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

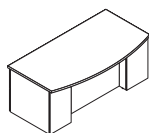
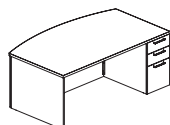
How to Specify

- Model
- Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

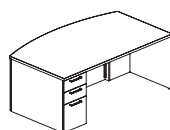
Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



Approach side



IMPORTANT: 60"W models are for use as a stand-alone desk only; they cannot be used in an L or U configuration due to knee-space width.

66" and 72"W single-pedestal desks can be used in L or U configurations or as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 140.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DRFBA †	\$1484	\$1662	\$2378	\$2378
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFBA	1496	1670	2427	2427
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DRFBA †	1546	1747	2620	2620
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFBA	1592	1775	2628	2628
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DRFBA †	—	—	\$2497	\$2497
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFBA	—	—	2551	2551
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DRFBA †	—	—	2752	2752
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFBA	—	—	2762	2762
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DLFBA †	\$1484	\$1662	\$2378	\$2378
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFBA	1496	1670	2427	2427
30"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DLFBA †	1546	1747	2620	2620
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFBA	1592	1775	2628	2628
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DLFBA †	—	—	\$2497	\$2497
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFBA	—	—	2551	2551
32"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DLFBA †	—	—	2752	2752
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFBA	—	—	2762	2762

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

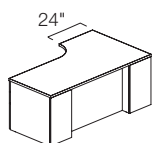
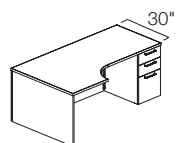
How to Specify

- Model
- Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

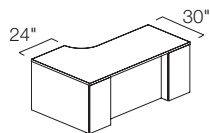
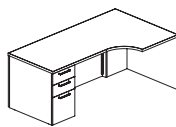
Single-Pedestal Desks

Extended Top

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

Extended top single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
► See page 140.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DRFEB	\$1733	\$1910	\$2798	\$2798
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DRFEB	—	—	\$2942	\$2942

Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DLFEB	\$1733	\$1910	\$2798	\$2798
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DLFEB	—	—	\$2942	\$2942

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Abbreviation Key	► See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

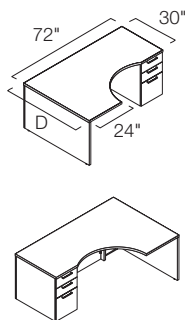
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ► See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ► See page 58 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Rectangular

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DRCFB	\$2243	\$2512	\$3303	\$3303
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DRCFB	—	—	\$3468	\$3468
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DLCFB	\$2243	\$2512	\$3303	\$3303
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DLCFB	—	—	\$3468	\$3468

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.
➤ See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

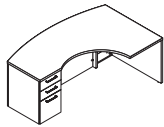
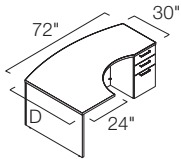
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
 - LL** = TFL/TFL
 - L** = HPL/TFL
 - LW** = HPL/wood
 - W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
 - 1** = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
 - X** = No grommet or cutout
 - See page 58 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Cockpit Desks

Arc Top

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DRCFBA	\$2309	\$2585	\$3380	\$3380
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DRCFBA	—	—	\$3468	\$3468
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
48"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4872DLCFBA	\$2309	\$2585	\$3380	\$3380
Knife Rim										
50"	72"	28¾"	43"	27½"	5¾"	53KE5072DLCFBA	—	—	\$3468	\$3468

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Models on this page are intended for use with cockpit corner.
➤ See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1¼"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

How to Specify

- Model
- Worksurface/chassis materials:
 - LL** = TFL/TFL
 - L** = HPL/TFL
 - LW** = HPL/wood
 - W** = Wood/wood
- Pedestal option:
 - 1** = BBF
- Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Worksurface grommet option:
 - X** = No grommet
 - See page 58 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

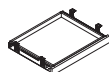
Center Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	53K2218CDW	\$266
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	53K2230CDW	\$353
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	53K2236CDW	398



Laminate Center Drawers				
For Use with 72"W Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks				
20"	24"	2¾"	53KE2024CDL	\$123

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: wood or laminate (TFL)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

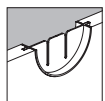
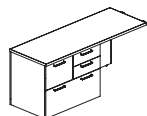
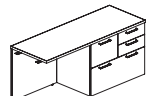
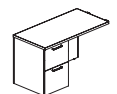
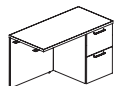
Wood Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator
- ④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Laminate Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Laminate (TFL) color

IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.



Modesty panel grommet option

D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RREF	\$890	\$996	\$1574	\$1574
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RREF	929	1115	1737	1737
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RREF	—	—	\$1655	\$1655
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RREF	—	—	1826	1826
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RLEF	\$890	\$996	\$1574	\$1574
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RLEF	929	1115	1737	1737
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RLEF	—	—	\$1655	\$1655
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RLEF	—	—	1826	1826
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RREF	\$1276	\$1424	\$2365	\$2365
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RREF	—	—	\$2487	\$2487
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RLEF	\$1276	\$1424	\$2365	\$2365
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RLEF	—	—	\$2487	\$2487

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$56; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Executive Cockpit Returns

GSA SIN 711-8

Standard Includes

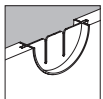
- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel
- Side-to-side grain direction

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$56; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

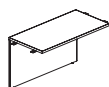
D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442CRREF	\$890	\$996	\$1574	\$1574
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448CRREF	929	1115	1737	1737
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542CRREF	—	—	\$1655	\$1655
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548CRREF	—	—	1826	1826
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442CRLEF	\$890	\$996	\$1574	\$1574
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448CRLEF	929	1115	1737	1737
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542CRLEF	—	—	\$1655	\$1655
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548CRLEF	—	—	1826	1826
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466CRREF	\$1276	\$1424	\$2365	\$2365
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566CRREF	—	—	\$2487	\$2487
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466CRLEF	\$1276	\$1424	\$2365	\$2365
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566CRLEF	—	—	\$2487	\$2487

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



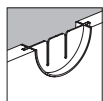
Modesty panel grommet option

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
With Modesty Panel								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2430BEF	\$406	\$435	\$490	\$490
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2436BEF	422	453	514	514
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2442BEF	440	472	538	538
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2448BEF	458	491	561	561
Knife Rim								
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2530BEF	—	—	\$530	\$530
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2536BEF	—	—	555	555
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2542BEF	—	—	581	581
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2548BEF	—	—	605	605

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet option

Standard Includes

- Fixed modesty panel
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

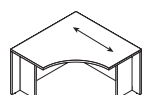
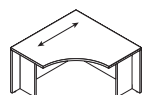
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- ④ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached, assembly required)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$56; ships unattached, assembly required)
- ⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- ⑥ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black
- ⑦ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Cockpit Corner Unit

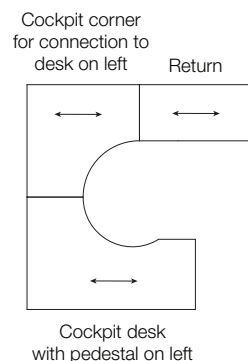
GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Side-to-Side Grain Direction (to match Cockpit Desk connected on Right)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	53K4848CCDR	\$1748	\$1958	\$2209	\$2209
Knife Rim								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	53K4949CCR	—	—	\$2319	\$2319
Side-to-Side Grain Direction (to match Cockpit Desk connected on Left)								
Softened or Reed Rim								
48"	48"	28¾"	34"	53K4848CCDL	\$1748	\$1958	\$2209	\$2209
Knife Rim								
49"	49"	28¾"	34"	53K4949CCL	—	—	\$2319	\$2319

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



IMPORTANT: Must be used with single-pedestal desk for use with cockpit corner.
➤ See pages 138–139.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

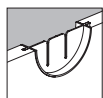
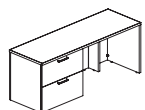
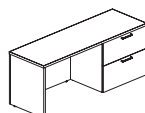
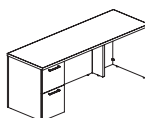
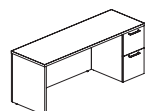
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Credenzas

Single Pedestal and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8



Modesty panel grommet option

Single-pedestal credenzas can be used as standalone units.

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Single-Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CRF	\$1148	\$1232	\$1738	\$1738
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	1199	1341	1822	1822
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CRF	—	—	\$1828	\$1828
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	1916	1916
Single-Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CLF	\$1148	\$1232	\$1738	\$1738
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	1199	1341	1822	1822
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CLF	—	—	\$1828	\$1828
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	1916	1916
Lateral File on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	\$1570	\$1702	\$2127	\$2127
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	2236	\$2236
Lateral File on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	\$1570	\$1702	\$2127	\$2127
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	2236	\$2236

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Locking Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- Fixed modesty panel
- Finished back

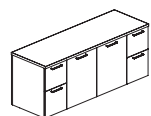
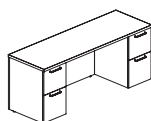
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option: ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel (ships attached)
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$56; ships unattached, assembly required)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 58 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Credenzas

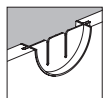
Kneespace and Storage

†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Kneespace ††										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2466CKF	\$1576	\$1747	\$2407	\$2407
24"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2472CKF	1647	1844	2413	2413
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2566CKF	—	—	\$2534	\$2534
25"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2572CKF	—	—	2540	2540
Storage †										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2466CSF	\$1659	\$1841	\$2702	\$2702
24"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2472CSF	1737	1926	2744	2744
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2566CSF	—	—	\$2847	\$2847
25"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2572CSF	—	—	2891	2891

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet
option on kneespace
model

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza
- Fixed modesty panel on kneespace credenza (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

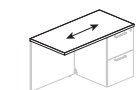
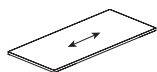
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$64 per lock)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$56)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 58 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

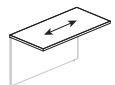
Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

Softened or Reed Rim

For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2430WSS	\$155	\$201	\$376	\$376
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2436WSS	166	226	399	399
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2442WSS	201	257	422	422
24"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2448WSS	235	285	458	458
24"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2454WSS	283	316	500	500
24"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2460WSS	291	344	523	523
24"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2466WSS	335	399	571	571
24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2472WSS	348	412	592	592
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2478WSS	357	445	622	622
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2484WSS	367	477	670	670
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2490WSS	390	510	695	695
24"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2496WSS	413	540	743	743
24"	101 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K24102WSS	—	616	823	823
24"	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K24108WSS	—	641	841	841
24"	119 13/16"	1 3/16"	53K24120WSS	—	697	943	943

➤ See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
 - M** = Main
 - E** = Extension (return)
 - F** = Filler (bridge)
- 4 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 222–225.

End Panels
➤ See page 171.

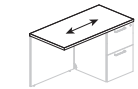
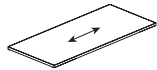
Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

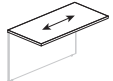
Side-to-Side Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



Extension (Return)



Filler (Bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface**							
25"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2530WSS	—	—	\$433	\$433
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSS	—	—	440	440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSS	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSS	—	—	505	505
25"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2554WSS	—	—	551	551
25"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2560WSS	—	—	577	577
25"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2566WSS	—	—	629	629
25"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2572WSS	—	—	652	652
25"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2578WSS	—	—	685	685
25"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2584WSS	—	—	737	737
25"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2590WSS	—	—	766	766
25"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2596WSS	—	—	818	818
25"	101 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K25102WSS	—	—	908	908
25"	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K25108WSS	—	—	924	924
25"	119 13/16"	1 3/16"	53K25120WSS	—	—	1038	1038
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSRL	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSRL	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSRL	—	—	505	505
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSRR	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSRR	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSRR	—	—	505	505
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSB	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSB	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSB	—	—	505	505

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 222–225.

End Panels
➤ See page 171.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177–.

➤ See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with side-to-side grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the width)
- Rim profile:
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
 - Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

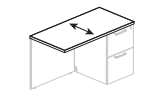
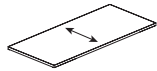
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

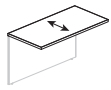
Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract
Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

Softened or Reed Rim

For Use as Main, Extension (Return), or Filler (Bridge) Worksurface

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430WSSFB	\$155	\$201	\$376	\$376
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WSSFB	166	226	399	399
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WSSFB	201	257	422	422
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WSSFB	235	285	458	458
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WSSFB	283	316	500	500
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WSSFB	291	344	523	523
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WSSFB	—	—	—	571
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WSSFB	—	—	—	592
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WSSFB	—	—	—	622
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WSSFB	—	—	—	670
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WSSFB	—	—	—	695
24"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WSSFB	—	—	—	743
24"	101 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24102WSSFB	—	—	—	823
24"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108WSSFB	—	—	—	841
24"	119 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24120WSSFB	—	—	—	943

➤ See next page for knife rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the depth)
- Rim profile: softened and reed rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
 - M** = Main
 - E** = Extension (return)
 - F** = Filler (bridge)
- 4 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 222–225.

End Panels
➤ See page 171.

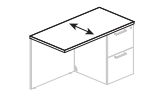
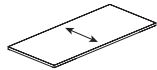
Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

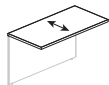
Front-to-Back Grain Direction / For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract
Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Knife Rim							
For Use as Main Worksurface**							
25"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2530WSSFB	—	—	\$433	433
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSFB	—	—	440	440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSFB	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSFB	—	—	505	505
25"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2554WSSFB	—	—	551	551
25"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2560WSSFB	—	—	577	577
25"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2566WSSFB	—	—	—	629
25"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2572WSSFB	—	—	—	652
25"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2578WSSFB	—	—	—	685
25"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2584WSSFB	—	—	—	737
25"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2590WSSFB	—	—	—	766
25"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2596WSSFB	—	—	—	818
25"	101 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K25102WSSFB	—	—	—	908
25"	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	53K25108WSSFB	—	—	—	924
25"	119 13/16"	1 3/16"	53K25120WSSFB	—	—	—	1038
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Left							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSRFBL	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSRFBL	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSRFBL	—	—	505	505
For Use as Extension (Return) Worksurface with Pedestal on Right							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSRFBR	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSRFBR	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSRFBR	—	—	505	505
For Use as Filler (Bridge) Worksurface							
25"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2536WSSBFB	—	—	\$440	\$440
25"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2542WSSBFB	—	—	466	466
25"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2548WSSBFB	—	—	505	505

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 222–225.

End Panels
➤ See page 171.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177.

➤ See previous page for softened- or reed-rim rectangular worksurfaces with front-to-back grain direction.

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs with the depth)
- Rim profile:
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces, flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces, reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
 - Knife rim back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL = TFL with P rim
 - L = HPL with P rim
 - LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W = Wood with F or M wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators
 - X = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H*	AO	ED	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3060WSS	\$314	\$405	\$589	\$589
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3066WSS	339	468	641	641
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3072WSS †	364	482	670	670
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3672WSS	481	663	746	746
Knife Rim									
32 ¹ / ₈ "	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3260WSS	—	—	\$641	\$641
32 ¹ / ₈ "	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3266WSS	—	—	670	670
32 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3272WSS †	—	—	737	737
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3872WSS	—	—	828	828
Arc for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	53K3672WSA	\$594	\$744	\$895	\$895
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	53K4272WSA	624	751	1062	1062
Knife Rim									
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "**	30"	53K3872WSAS	—	—	\$985	\$985
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "**	36"	53K4272WSAS	—	—	1177	1177

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¹/₄".

Arc top depth dimensions
represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals
must match worksurface
end depth. Kneespace
should not exceed 48"
without additional support.

Pedestals
➤ See page 222.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 140.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim on approach and user side; side edges are flat

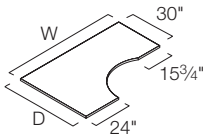
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

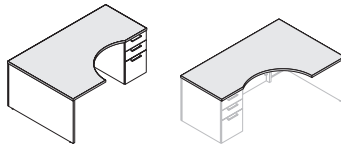
GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	53K4872WSSCR	\$579	\$679	\$985	\$985
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"	53K5072WSSCR	—	—	\$1083	\$1083
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	1 3/16"	53K4872WSSCL	\$579	\$679	\$985	\$985
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"	53K5072WSSCL	—	—	\$1083	\$1083

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".



Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.
➤ See page 144.

IMPORTANT: For use with 15"W x 30"D pedestals. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤ See page 222.

End Support Panels
➤ See page 171.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

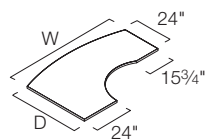
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

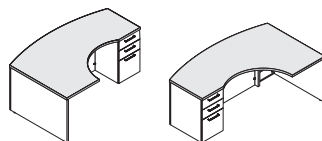
GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSACR	\$606	\$710	\$1030	\$1030
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSACR	—	—	\$1134	\$1134
Worksurface for Use with Pedestal on Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
48"	72"	13 1/16"	53K4872WSACL	\$606	\$710	\$1030	\$1030
Knife Rim**							
50 1/16"	72"	13 1/16"	53K5072WSACL	—	—	\$1134	\$1134

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".



Models on this page are intended for use as a "Main" surface along with cockpit corner.
➤ See page 144.

IMPORTANT: For use with 15"W x 24"D pedestals. Kneespace should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Pedestals
➤ See page 222.

End Support Panels
➤ See page 171.

Modesty Panels
➤ See pages 177.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile:
 - Softened or reed rim on all edges
 - Knife rim user's edge: overhangs 1 1/4"
 - Knife rim side edges: flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side to cockpit corner unit

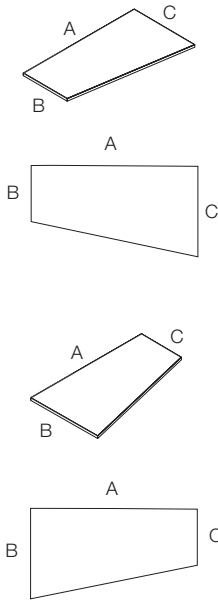
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Taper Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending



A	B	C	H*	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Taper								
Softened or Reed Rim								
60"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2460WSTPL	\$407	\$542	\$786	\$786
66"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2466WSTPL	436	581	843	843
72"	24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2472WSTPL	464	621	899	899
60"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3060WSTPL	407	542	786	786
66"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3066WSTPL	436	581	843	843
72"	30 1/16"	24"	1 3/16"	53K3072WSTPL	464	621	899	899
Knife Rim								
60"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2560WSTPL	—	—	\$864	\$864
66"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2566WSTPL	—	—	927	927
72"	25"	32 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K2572WSTPL	—	—	990	990
60"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3260WSTPL	—	—	865	864
66"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3266WSTPL	—	—	927	927
72"	32 1/8"	25"	1 3/16"	53K3272WSTPL	—	—	990	990

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Suggested Applications:

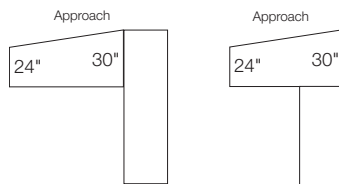
Models on this page are intended for use as an "extension" surface only.

IMPORTANT: Unsupported span should not exceed 48" without additional support.

Xsede Undersurface Support Rail (45W48WSSR and 45W72WSSR)
➤ See Xsede Price List.

End Panels
➤ See page 172.

Support Columns
➤ See page 175.



Application shown above is not applicable for knife rim surfaces

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware
- Rim profile on all four sides**

Note: Side C attaches to the main worksurface, and will feature a reverse knife rim on knife-rim worksurfaces.

How to Specify

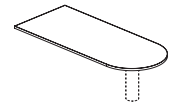
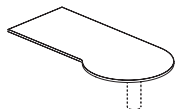
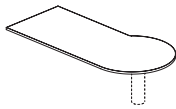
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 - See page 59 for designators.
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H*	Diameter	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
P-Shaped, Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	53K3072WSPR	\$509	\$735	\$1041	\$1041
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	53K3272WSPR	—	—	\$1072	\$1072
P-Shaped, Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	53K3072WSPL	\$509	\$735	\$1041	\$1041
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	53K3272WSPL	—	—	\$1072	\$1072
U-Shaped								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30 1/16"	66"	1 3/16"		53K3066WSU	\$382	\$526	\$768	\$768
30 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"		53K3072WSU †	391	540	804	804
36 1/16"	72"	1 3/16"		53K3672WSU	540	744	895	895
36 1/16"	84"	1 3/16"		53K3684WSU	633	873	1080	1080
Knife Rim								
32 1/8"	66"	1 3/16"		53K3266WSU	—	—	\$804	\$804
32 1/8"	72"	1 3/16"		53K3272WSU †	—	—	885	885
38 1/8"	72"	1 3/16"		53K3872WSU	—	—	995	995
38 1/8"	84"	1 3/16"		53K3884WSU	—	—	1186	1186

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤ See page 178.

End Panels
➤ See page 172.

Support Columns
➤ See page 175.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

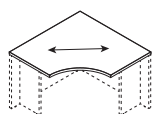
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
 - M** = Main
 - E** = Extension
- 4 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)

Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H*	Front Edge	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Corner								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	17"	53K3636WSCC	\$338	\$468	\$688	\$688
42"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4242WSCC	381	526	769	769
Knife Rim**								
37"	37 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	17"	53K3737WSCC	—	—	\$788	\$788
43"	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4343WSCC	—	—	845	845

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

**Knife rim corner work surface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" work surfaces only.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S wood rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 59 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Corner support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤ See page 174.

24"-36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2436WBS	\$166	\$226	\$399	\$399	\$440	\$440
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2442WBS	201	257	422	422	466	466
24"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBS	235	285	458	458	505	505
24"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2454WBS	283	316	500	500	551	551
24"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2460WBS	291	344	523	523	577	577
24"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2466WBS	335	399	571	571	629	629
24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2472WBS	348	412	592	592	652	652
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2478WBS	357	445	622	622	685	685
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2484WBS	367	477	670	670	737	737
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2490WBS	390	510	695	695	766	766
24"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2496WBS	390	540	743	743	818	818
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3036WBS	\$189	\$261	\$433	\$433	\$477	\$477
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3042WBS	215	296	468	468	515	515
30"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBS	244	337	506	506	557	557
30"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3054WBS	271	373	557	557	613	613
30"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3060WBS	314	405	589	589	648	648
30"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3066WBS	339	468	641	641	704	704
30"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3072WBS	364	482	670	670	737	737
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3078WBS	379	521	713	713	786	786
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3084WBS	405	560	758	758	834	834
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3090WBS	431	598	802	802	883	883
30"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3096WBS	455	633	844	844	928	928
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3636WBS	\$258	\$355	\$422	\$422	\$466	\$466
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3642WBS	295	406	482	482	531	531
36"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3648WBS	338	466	542	542	596	596
36"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3654WBS	381	526	600	600	661	661
36"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3660WBS	424	584	659	659	726	726
36"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3666WBS	454	625	719	719	791	791
36"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBS	481	663	746	746	821	821
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3678WBS	488	720	828	828	913	913
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3684WBS	529	780	900	900	989	989
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3690WBS	530	843	988	988	1088	1088
36"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3696WBS	546	910	1008	1008	1108	1108

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 60 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

24"-36"D Rectangular Wire Mgr. Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 60 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2436WBS	\$211	\$272	\$447	\$447	\$486	\$486
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2442WBS	247	303	470	470	513	513
24"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBS	281	331	506	506	552	552
24"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2454WBS	327	362	547	547	598	598
24"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2460WBS	358	391	571	571	624	624
24"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2466WBS	380	447	618	618	677	677
24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2472WBS	392	458	641	641	699	699
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2478WBS	402	493	670	670	733	733
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2484WBS	412	523	717	717	784	784
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2490WBS	435	557	743	743	813	813
24"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2496WBS	457	587	790	790	865	865
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3036WBS	\$233	\$307	\$480	\$480	\$523	\$523
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3042WBS	259	344	515	515	563	563
30"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBS	289	385	553	553	604	604
30"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3054WBS	316	420	604	604	659	659
30"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3060WBS	336	452	636	636	695	695
30"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3066WBS	384	515	687	687	751	751
30"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3072WBS	409	530	717	717	784	784
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3078WBS	423	568	760	760	833	833
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3084WBS	450	606	806	806	882	882
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3090WBS	475	646	850	850	929	929
30"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3096WBS	500	681	890	890	977	977
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3636WBS	\$303	\$403	\$470	\$470	\$513	\$513
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3642WBS	340	453	530	530	579	579
36"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3648WBS	383	513	589	589	644	644
36"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3654WBS	425	572	648	648	709	709
36"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3660WBS	469	631	708	708	774	774
36"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3666WBS	499	674	767	767	839	839
36"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBS	526	711	793	793	868	868
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3678WBS	533	768	878	878	958	958
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3684WBS	573	826	948	948	1039	1039
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3690WBS	575	889	1038	1038	1137	1137
36"	95 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3696WBS	591	955	1054	1054	1154	1154

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

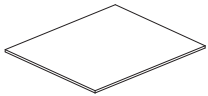
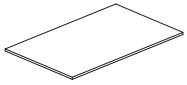
IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

48"-60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4848WBS	\$480	\$576	\$1249	\$1249	\$1375	\$1375
48"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4854WBS	506	633	1374	1374	1538	1538
48"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4860WBS	554	696	1512	1512	1693	1693
48"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4866WBS	610	766	1663	1663	1863	1863
48"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4872WBS	670	843	1829	1829	2046	2046
48"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4878WBS	737	926	2012	2012	2254	2254
48"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4884WBS	813	1019	2213	2213	2479	2479
48"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4890WBS	892	1173	2324	2324	2603	2603
48"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4896WBS	949	1306	2351	2351	2633	2633
48"	120"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48120WBS	1301	1999	3993	3993	4471	4471
48"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48144WBS	1429	2130	4243	4243	4755	4755
60"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6060WBS	\$659	\$791	\$1657	\$1657	\$1823	\$1823
60"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6066WBS	725	870	1857	1857	2079	2079
60"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6072WBS	797	956	2042	2042	2288	2288
60"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6078WBS	878	1053	2248	2248	2516	2516
60"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6084WBS	964	1158	2472	2472	2768	2768
60"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6090WBS	1060	1273	2720	2720	3046	3046
60"	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6096WBS	1167	1402	2991	2991	3349	3349
60"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K60144WBS	2351	4125	5751	5751	6327	6327

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
► See page 187.

Abbreviation Key	► See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces.
Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quartered (straight) grain finishes (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).

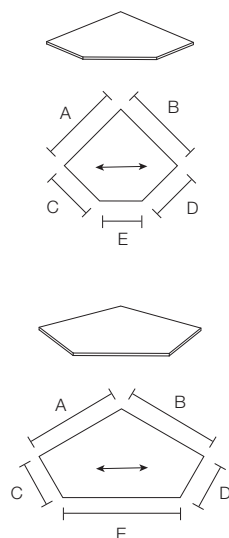
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ► See page 61 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48"	24"	24"	34 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$475	\$643	\$855	\$855	\$1027	\$1027
48"	48"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	585	707	942	942	1129	1129

120° Corner

48"	48"	24"	24"	59 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$522	\$689	\$1038	\$1038	\$1244	\$1244
48"	48"	30"	30"	53 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	644	746	1056	1056	1269	1269

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤ See pages 196–197.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤ See pages 319, 320, and 324.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

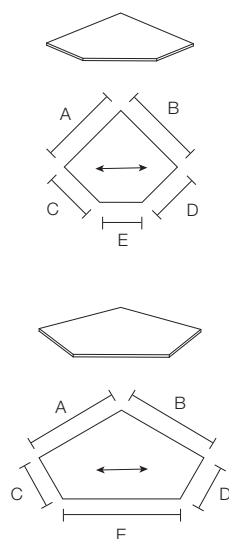
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 61 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Wire Manager Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48"	24"	24"	34 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$555	\$737	\$950	\$950	\$1121	\$1121
48"	48"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	665	801	1037	1037	1224	1224

120° Corner

48"	48"	24"	24"	59 1/4"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$602	\$784	\$1131	\$1131	\$1339	\$1339
48"	48"	30"	30"	53 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	665	841	1151	1151	1364	1364

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤ See pages 196–197.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤ See pages 319, 320, and 324.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 60 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

Arc-End Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2442WBAE	\$236	\$287	\$509	\$509	\$560	\$560
24"	48"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBAE	263	319	551	551	606	606
24"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2454WBAE	274	353	600	600	661	661
24"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2460WBAE	280	385	629	629	692	692
24"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2466WBAE	325	448	686	686	756	756
24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K2472WBAE	335	462	711	711	782	782
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2478WBAE	361	498	746	746	822	822
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2484WBAE	387	534	804	804	885	885
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2490WBAE	415	571	835	835	919	919
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3042WBAE	\$268	\$331	\$562	\$562	\$618	\$618
30"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBAE	275	380	609	609	669	669
30"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3054WBAE	303	418	669	669	736	736
30"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3060WBAE	329	454	708	708	779	779
30"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3066WBAE	382	526	768	768	846	846
30"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3072WBAE	391	540	804	804	885	885
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3078WBAE	424	584	856	856	944	944
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3084WBAE	454	626	911	911	1003	1003
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3090WBAE	487	671	963	963	1059	1059
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3642WBAE	\$330	\$455	\$580	\$580	\$638	\$638
36"	48"	1 3/16"	53K3648WBAE	380	522	650	650	716	716
36"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3654WBAE	427	589	721	721	793	793
36"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3660WBAE	475	655	792	792	872	872
36"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3666WBAE	510	702	864	864	950	950
36"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBAE	540	744	895	895	985	985
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3678WBAE	585	807	995	995	1094	1094
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3684WBAE	633	873	1080	1080	1189	1189
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3690WBAE	686	945	1186	1186	1307	1307

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

U-Shaped Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBU	\$236	\$287	\$509	\$509	\$560	\$560
24"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBU	263	319	551	551	606	606
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBU	274	353	600	600	661	661
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBU	280	385	629	629	692	692
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBU	325	448	686	686	756	756
24"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBU	335	462	711	711	782	782
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBU	361	498	746	746	822	822
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBU	387	534	804	804	885	885
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBU	415	571	835	835	919	919
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBU	\$268	\$331	\$562	\$562	\$618	\$618
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBU	275	380	609	609	669	669
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBU	303	418	669	669	736	736
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBU	329	454	708	708	779	779
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBU	382	526	768	768	846	846
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBU	391	540	804	804	885	885
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBU	424	584	856	856	944	944
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBU	454	626	911	911	1003	1003
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBU	487	671	963	963	1059	1059
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBU	\$330	\$455	\$580	\$580	\$638	\$638
36"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBU	380	522	650	650	716	716
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBU	427	589	721	721	793	793
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBU	475	655	792	792	872	872
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBU	510	702	864	864	950	950
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBU	540	744	895	895	985	985
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBU	585	807	995	995	1094	1094
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBU	633	873	1080	1080	1189	1189
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBU	686	945	1186	1186	1307	1307

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
► See page 187.

Abbreviation Key	► See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Extended Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

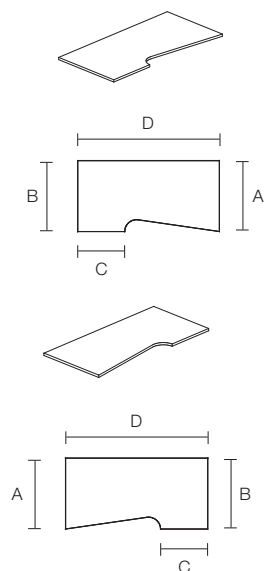
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
Extension on Right											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBER	\$594	\$744	\$895	\$895	\$1076	\$1076

Extension on Left											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBEL	\$594	\$744	\$895	\$895	\$1076	\$1076

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".



Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S wood rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
 - X** = No grommet or cutout
 - See page 60 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

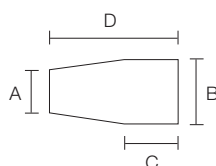
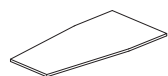
IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Wedge Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBW	\$540	\$744	\$895	\$895	\$1076	\$1076

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M wood rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M wood rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S wood rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

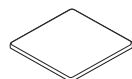
IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Round and Square Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Round									
36" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K36RD	\$393	\$472	\$986	\$986	\$1085	\$1085
42" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K42RD	437	525	1109	1109	1219	1219
48" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48RD	480	576	1249	1249	1375	1375
60" diameter		1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K60RD	659	791	1657	1657	1823	1823
Square									
36"	36"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3636SQ	\$393	\$472	\$986	\$986	\$1085	\$1085
42"	42"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4242SQ	437	525	1109	1109	1219	1219
48"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4848SQ	480	576	1249	1249	1375	1375
60"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6060SQ	659	791	1657	1657	1823	1823

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately. Support bases
➤ See page 117 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 310–315.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Oval Table Tops

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4278WBV	\$686	\$945	\$1186	\$1186	\$1307	\$1307

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

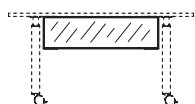
IMPORTANT: Support rails and legs, or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Racetrack and Elliptical Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Racetrack									
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672RC	\$530	\$843	\$1283	\$1283	\$1365	\$1365

Elliptical									
40"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4072WSEL	\$583	\$896	\$1366	\$1366	\$1452	\$1452

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1 ³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	10"	53K3609MPHG	\$494

*Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤ See page 117 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 310–315.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

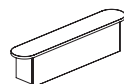
How to Specify

Table Tops

- Model
- Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M wood rim
1LW = HPL with S wood rim
W = Wood with F or M wood rim
1W = Wood with S wood rim
- Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Modesty Panel

- Model
- Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
- Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)</i>	<i>HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)</i>	<i>HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)</i>	<i>Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)</i>
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"	53K1266WSRCW	\$1125	\$1291	\$1968	\$1968

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F wood rim
W = Wood with F wood rim
- 3 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Worksurface finish designator
- 5 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66" and 72"W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Abbreviation Key	▶ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	A1

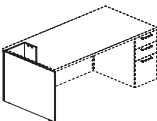
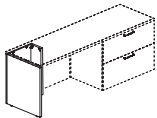
End Support Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

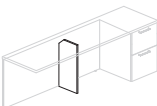
Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415SESR	\$424	\$688
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2418SESR	438	696
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3015SESR	\$451	\$720
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3018SESR	\$457	\$718
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
36"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3618SESR	\$567	\$748
For Use with Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4215SESR	\$586	\$773
For Use with Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815SESR	\$601	\$792
Left End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415SESL	\$424	\$688
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2418SESL	438	696
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3015SESL	\$451	\$720
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
30"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3018SESL	\$457	\$718
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
36"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE3618SESL	\$567	\$748
For Use with Arc Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4215SESL	\$586	\$773
For Use with Rectangular Cockpit Desk Worksurfaces					
47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815SESL	\$601	\$792
Worksurface Mid-Support					
10 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K1128SS	\$190	\$286



IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces
➤ See page 151.



Standard Includes

End Support

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Mid-Support

- Mid-support panel with chamfered back edge to allow cords to pass from one side to the other

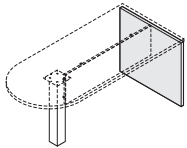
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



IMPORTANT: End panel must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel.

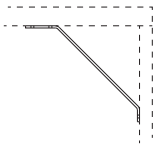
Modesty Panels

➤ See pages 180–182.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
End Panels					
For Use in Single-Pedestal Application with Kneespace Modesty Panel or with Square Fluted metal column or Half-Cylinder					
24 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2428EP †	\$210	\$356
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3028EP	223	371
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3628EP	235	387
For Use with Overlay Modesty Panel					
23 ³ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2328EP †	\$204	\$351
29 ³ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2928EP †	218	366
35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3528EP †	230	382

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Support Panel Bracket				
			53KSPB †	\$13



IMPORTANT: Support panel bracket is for use as additional support for end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Panels

- ① Model
- ② Material (include for 23"D overlay model only):
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Laminate End Panels

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
- ③ Finish designator

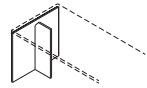
Support Panel Bracket

- ① Model

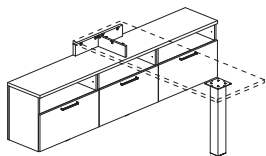
T-Leg End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



IMPORTANT: T-leg end panels are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
T-Leg End Panels					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2428ST	\$367	\$603
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3028ST	381	630
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3628ST	395	654

T-Leg End Panels for Use with Low Storage

For Use with 15"H Low Storage

23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2411EPT	\$511	\$724
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3011EPT	535	761
35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3611EPT	567	802

For Use with 22"H Low Storage

23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2405EPT	\$286	\$438
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3005EPT	305	462
35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3605EPT	335	487

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

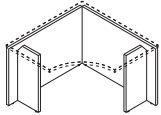
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Corner Support Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3636SL	\$798	\$1317
42"	42"	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K4242SL	825	1362

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

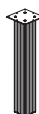
IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

Corner Worksurfaces
➤ See page 156.

Support Columns

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>Dia.</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>	
Round Metal Column				
4"	27¾"	KAC2804SFBP	\$318	
Wood Column				
6"	27¾"	KAC2806SFB2	\$661	
Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"	27¾"	KAC2812SHB2	\$706	
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	KAC2804SSFP	\$353

IMPORTANT: Support columns are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, taper, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular worksurfaces.

Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end panel.

End Panels
➤ See page 172.

Modesty Panels

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
510 = Silver Frost Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs and O-Legs

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Price
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K2428SLUSAP	\$645
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3028SLUSAP	675
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3628SLUSAP	706



Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K1028SLUMSAP	\$549



U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLUSF1	\$448
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLUSF1	472
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLUSF1	496



O-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF2428SLOSF1	\$461
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3028SLOSF1	484
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	DF3628SLOSF1	509

IMPORTANT: U-legs and O-legs are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, taper, arc-end, and rectangular extension worksurfaces. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Abbreviation Key	▶ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- U-leg or O-leg
- Attachment hardware

Note: Adjustable-height U-legs manually adjust in ³/₈" increments.

How to Specify

Adjustable U-Legs

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

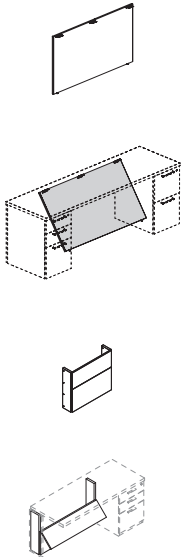
U-Legs and O-Legs

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic

Hinged and Technology Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged					
3/4"	11 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K1228MPH	\$201	\$305
3/4"	17 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K1828MPH	211	322
3/4"	23 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K2428MPH	221	339
3/4"	29 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K3028MPH	233	353
3/4"	35 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K3628MPH	243	371
3/4"	41 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4228MPH	255	389
3/4"	47 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4828MPH	266	404
3/4"	53 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5428MPH	278	423
Technology					
6 3/8"	22 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2325MPT	\$442	\$825
6 3/8"	23 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2425MPT	446	828
6 3/8"	25 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2625MPT	456	840
6 3/8"	26 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2725MPT	466	846
6 3/8"	27 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2825MPT	475	856
6 3/8"	28 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2925MPT	484	860
6 3/8"	29 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3025MPT	498	867
6 3/8"	31 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3225MPT	513	883
6 3/8"	33 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3425MPT	529	897
6 3/8"	35 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3625MPT	545	907
6 3/8"	39 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4025MPT	562	926
6 3/8"	41 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE4225MPT	578	946
6 3/8"	45 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4625MPT	596	965

IMPORTANT: Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components only.

Worksurfaces
➤ See page 151.

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 222–225.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Hinged Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

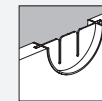
Technology Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

Hinged Modesty Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet



MG1MB = Center top (+\$61); matte black

- 4 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panel

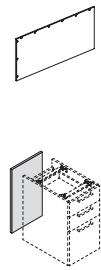
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
15"-48"W					
3/4"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K1528MP	\$134	\$367
3/4"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K1828MP	137	372
3/4"	23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2428MP	154	378
3/4"	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K2728MP	164	384
3/4"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3028MP	178	388
3/4"	32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3328MP	179	401
3/4"	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3628MP	217	412
3/4"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K3928MP	226	427
3/4"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K4228MP	235	441
3/4"	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K4528MP	256	477
3/4"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K4828MP	274	513
51"-78"W					
3/4"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K5128MP	\$284	\$515
3/4"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K5428MP	287	526
3/4"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K5728MP	292	533
3/4"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K6028MP	278	535
3/4"	62 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K6328MP	288	562
3/4"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K6628MP	315	605
3/4"	68 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K6928MP	324	678
3/4"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K7228MP	330	721
3/4"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K7528MP	337	736
3/4"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K7828MP	344	751

➤ See next page for additional sizes.

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

Recessed Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels

➤ See page 181.

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

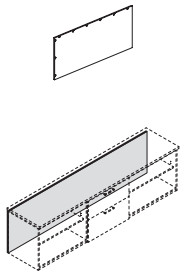
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
81"-96"W					
3/4"	80 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8128MP	\$350	\$764
3/4"	83 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8428MP	362	777
3/4"	86 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K8728MP	375	793
3/4"	89 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9028MP	387	809
3/4"	92 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9328MP	400	843
3/4"	95 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9628MP	412	881
99"-120"W					
3/4"	98 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K9928MP	\$424	\$918
3/4"	101 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10228MP	437	953
3/4"	104 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10528MP	449	988
3/4"	107 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K10828MP	462	999
3/4"	110 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11128MP	474	1012
3/4"	113 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11428MP	486	1023
3/4"	116 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K11728MP	499	1035
3/4"	119 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53K12028MP	511	1047

IMPORTANT: Modesty/back panels on this page are for use as a back panel on open-back storage, as full modesty panel on open-back storage, or as a kneespace modesty panel between storage units. Not for use with a full end panel in a single-pedestal desk configuration.

Recessed Modesty Panels for Use with End Panels
➤ See page 181.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Full-Height Modesty/Back Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

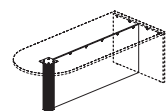
- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

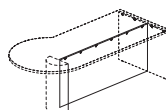
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	49 11/16"	27 9/16"	53K5028MPH	\$276	\$421



For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	52 11/16"	27 9/16"	53K5328MPH	\$287	\$437



For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	64 5/8"	27 9/16"	53K6528MPH	\$314	\$478

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

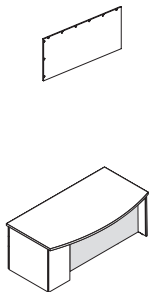
Support Columns
➤ See page 175.

Full-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	40 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4128MP	\$230	\$436
3/4"	43 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4428MP	252	473
3/4"	46 7/8"	27 9/16"	53K4728MP	268	509
3/4"	49 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5028MP	282	510
3/4"	52 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5328MP	284	520
3/4"	55 13/16"	27 9/16"	53K5628MP	287	528

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

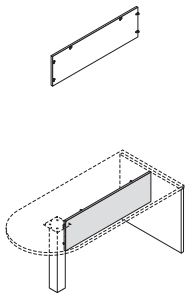
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Partial-Height Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	32 15/16"	11 15/16"	53K3313MP	\$142	\$380
3/4"	35 15/16"	11 15/16"	53K3613MP	147	391
3/4"	38 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K3913MP	154	406
3/4"	41 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4213MP	157	419
3/4"	44 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4513MP	167	453
3/4"	47 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4813MP	172	487
3/4"	50 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K5113MP	178	489
3/4"	53 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K5413MP	188	500
3/4"	56 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K5713MP	198	506
3/4"	59 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K6013MP	209	508
3/4"	62 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K6313MP	219	534
3/4"	65 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K6613MP	229	544
3/4"	68 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K6913MP	240	610
3/4"	71 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K7213MP	250	649

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page can be used between storage units or with an end panel/support column application.

Support Columns
➤ See page 175.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

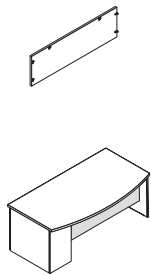
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Recessed Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
3/4"	40 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4113MP	\$155	\$416
3/4"	43 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4413MP	164	450
3/4"	46 7/8"	11 15/16"	53K4713MP	170	484
3/4"	49 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5013MP	174	486
3/4"	52 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5313MP	185	497
3/4"	55 13/16"	11 15/16"	53K5613MP	195	503

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

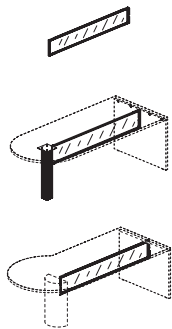
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use between a full end panel and pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk.

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		53K5009MPHG	\$513
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		53K5309MPHG	\$543
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		53K6509MPHG	\$578

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

Support Columns
➤ See page 175.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

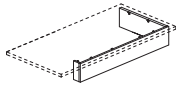
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
- ③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

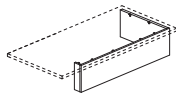
Cable Surround Modesty Panel

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
6"H				
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K4806MPCSW	\$487
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K6006MPCSW	511



12"H				
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4812MPCSW	\$535
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K6012MPCSW	562

Related Product:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$109

IMPORTANT: Depth of cable surround modesty panel also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a floating-surface application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and undersurface support rails. For flush-surface application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelines.

Undersurface Support Rails
► See page 187.

Abbreviation Key	► See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Cable surround modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware for flush-surface application

How to Specify

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Support Drawers & Shelves

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

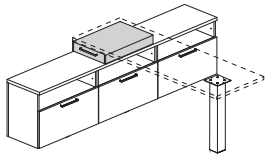
Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Support Drawer					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2406WSD	\$388	\$511



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Support Shelf					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2412WSS	\$453	\$597



Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
- 8 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Support Shelf

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Undersurface Support Rail Sets & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For use on Unsupported Span of</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Undersurface Support Rail Sets					
1"	30 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	36"	53K36SRUP	\$158
1"	36 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"	53K42SRUP	169
1"	42 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"	53K48SRUP	181
1"	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	54"	53K54SRUP	194
1"	54 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	60"	53K60SRUP	231
1"	60 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	66"	53K66SRUP	242
1"	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	72"	53K72SRUP	273
1"	72 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	78"	53K78SRUP	291
1"	78 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	84"	53K84SRUP	309
1"	84 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	90"	53K90SRUP	383
1"	90 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	96"	53K96SRUP	403

Starter Bracket

21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$109
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------

Return Mounting Bracket

4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KWBRP	\$63
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------

Flat Bracket

2"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	ACAWBP1	\$11
----	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------

IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

Standard Includes

Support Rails

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails, Starter Bracket, and Return Mounting Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Flat Bracket

- ① Model

Bridge Worksurface Kit

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bridge Worksurface Kit					
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K42WBKBP	\$351
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	54 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K48WBKBP	387
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	60 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K54WBKBP	399
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K60WBKBP	430
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K66WBKBP	448
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	78 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K72WBKBP	466

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- Two undersurface rails
- Two return brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Return bracket finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection.

Flat Brackets
➤ See page 187.

End-Support Open-Frame Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K2428SLOSP	\$475
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLOSP	499
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3628SLOSP	525
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K4828SLOSP	726
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K6028SLOSP	751
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32⅞") (shown)	53K2428SLOAP	\$595
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32⅞")	53K3028SLOAP	626
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32⅞")	53K3628SLOAP	657
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½") (shown)	53K4828SLOAP	907
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½")	53K6028SLOAP	938
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	11⅞"	53K2411SLOFPP	\$342
29¾"	2⅜"	11⅞"	53K3011SLOFPP	358
35¾"	2⅜"	11⅞"	53K3611SLOFPP	372
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	5⅞"	53K2405SLOFPP	\$327
29¾"	2⅜"	5⅞"	53K3005SLOFPP	342
35¾"	2⅜"	5⅞"	53K3605SLOFPP	358

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2⅞"	1⅞"	1⅞"	53KCSU	\$24

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

End-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height				
Worksurface Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K2428SLUESP	\$462
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLUESP	487
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3628SLUESP	511
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K4828SLUESP	749
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K6028SLUESP	827
Standing Height for Use in Extension Applications				
23¾"	2⅜"	41" (shown)	53K2441SLUESSHP †	\$484
29¾"	2⅜"	41"	53K3041SLUESSHP †	512
35¾"	2⅜"	41"	53K3641SLUESSHP †	537

Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8") (shown)	53K2428SLUEAP	\$571
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3028SLUEAP	597
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–327/8")	53K3628SLUEAP	621
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2") (shown)	53K4828SLUEAP	931
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (257/16"–321/2")	53K6028SLUEAP	1009

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
21/16"	17/8"	17/16"	53KCSU	\$24

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

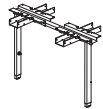
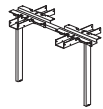
IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤ See page 187.

Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
21 1/8"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	(2) 24"D or (1) 48"D	53K4828SLURMSP	\$943
34 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown)	(2) 30"D or (1) 60"D	53K6028SLURMSP	1022
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
21 1/8"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown) (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	(2) 24"D or (1) 48"D	53K4828SLURMAP	\$1089
34 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (shown) (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	(2) 30"D or (1) 60"D	53K6028SLURMAP	1168

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Support leg is recessed 13" from the edge of the worksurface depth.

Undersurface Support Rails

➤ See page 187.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

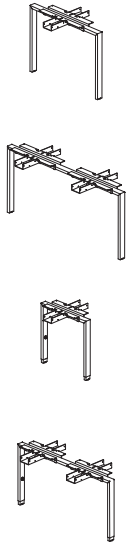
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K2428SLUMSP	\$571
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K3028SLUMSP	597
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K3628SLUMSP	621
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	53K4828SLUMSP	943
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	53K6028SLUMSP	1022
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½") (shown)	53K2428SLUMAP	\$718
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½")	53K3028SLUMAP	741
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½")	53K3628SLUMAP	766
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½") (shown)	53K4828SLUMAP	1089
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⅞"–32½")	53K6028SLUMAP	1168

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See page 187.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	► See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1

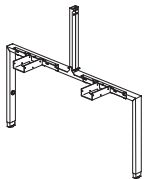
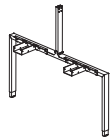
Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUESSP	\$870
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUESSP	948
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUEASP	\$992
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUEASP	1071



IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
► See page 187.

Stanchion Recessed Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA Contract Pending

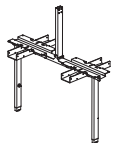
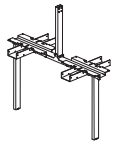
Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height						
40 ¹ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"D	53K5028SLURMSSP	\$1053
53 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"D	53K6228SLURMSSP	1132
Adjustable Height						
Screw Adjust						
40 ¹ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24"D	53K5028SLURMASP	\$1198
53 ⁷ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	30"D	53K6228SLURMASP	1277

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Support leg is recessed 3" from the edge of the work-surface depth.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

➤ See page 187.

Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

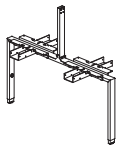
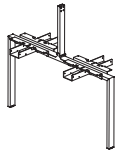
Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUMSSP	\$1053
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUMSSP	1132
Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028SLUMASP	\$1198
62 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228SLUMASP	1277

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

➤ See page 187.

90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FLSSP	\$3223
93 ¹ / ₂ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FLSSP	3223
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FLSAP	\$3953
93 ¹ / ₂ "	93 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FLSAP	3953

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	88
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leg H</i>	<i>Overall H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYSP	\$2336
83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYSP	2372
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	102 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYSSP	2578
86 ¹ / ₁₆ "	99 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYSSP	2614
Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	99 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYAP	\$2786
83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYAP	2822
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	102 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2448FYSAP	3029
86 ¹ / ₁₆ "	99 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "–32 ¹ / ₂ ")	46 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3048FYSAP	3065

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	89
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

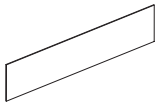
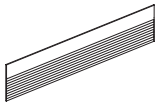
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Slat/Fabric and Fabric Tiles

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W non-dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>Fabric Price Grade</i> <i>A or COM B C</i>			<i>D</i>	<i>E</i>
Slat/Fabric Combination									
1½"	36"	18½"	1.2	53K3618NS	\$546	\$575	\$594	\$624	\$668
1½"	42"	18½"	1.3	53K4218NS	596	629	651	685	737
1½"	48"	18½"	1.5	53K4818NS	642	679	704	743	800
1½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	53K5418NS	693	735	762	806	870
1½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	53K6018NS	740	786	816	864	935
1½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	53K6618NS	790	838	869	918	992
1½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	53K7218NS	838	893	929	986	1070
1½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	53K7818NS	888	947	985	1046	1136
1½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	53K8418NS	935	998	1039	1104	1200
1½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9018NS	983	1050	1094	1164	1267
1½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9618NS	998	1070	1117	1192	1304
Fabric									
1½"	36"	18½"	1.2	53K3618N	\$333	\$362	\$381	\$411	\$455
1½"	42"	18½"	1.3	53K4218N	347	380	402	436	488
1½"	48"	18½"	1.5	53K4818N	362	400	424	463	521
1½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	53K5418N	377	419	446	490	554
1½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	53K6018N	391	437	467	515	586
1½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	53K6618N	406	454	485	534	608
1½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	53K7218N	421	476	512	569	653
1½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	53K7818N	436	495	533	594	684
1½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	53K8418N	450	513	554	619	715
1½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9018N	464	531	575	645	748
1½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	53K9618N	479	551	598	673	785

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤ See page 260.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤ See page 258.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied railroaded (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

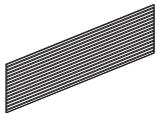
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Slat Tiles

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Slat				
1/2"	36"	18 1/2"	53K3618SP	\$606
1/2"	42"	18 1/2"	53K4218SP	657
1/2"	48"	18 1/2"	53K4818SP	704
1/2"	53 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K5418SP	754
1/2"	59 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K6018SP	801
1/2"	65 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K6618SP	850
1/2"	71 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K7218SP	899
1/2"	77 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K7818SP	947
1/2"	83 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K8418SP	997
1/2"	89 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K9018SP	1044
1/2"	95 7/8"	18 1/2"	53K9618SP	1058

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
▶ See page 260.

Center-Mount Overheads
▶ See page 258.

Abbreviation Key	▶ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

Top Caps

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Finishes & Materials	A1

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
----------	----------	----------	--------------	--------------

For Use in Straight Benching Applications

27/16"	36 1/8"	1 5/16"	53K36TCP	\$78
27/16"	42 1/8"	1 5/16"	53K42TCP	94
27/16"	48 1/8"	1 5/16"	53K48TCP	102
27/16"	54 1/8"	1 5/16"	53K54TCP	104
27/16"	60 1/8"	1 5/16"	53K60TCP	109
27/16"	66"	1 5/16"	53K66TCP	120
27/16"	72"	1 5/16"	53K72TCP	153
27/16"	78"	1 5/16"	53K78TCP	169
27/16"	84"	1 5/16"	53K84TCP	180
27/16"	89 15/16"	1 5/16"	53K90TCP	197
27/16"	95 15/16"	1 5/16"	53K96TCP	205

For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)

27/16"	49 1/4"	1 5/16"	53K48TCLP	\$511
--------	---------	---------	------------------	-------

For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)

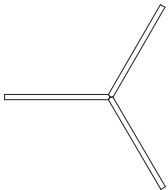
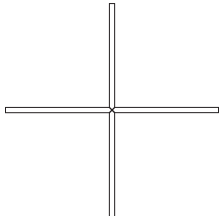
27/16"	48 3/4"	1 5/16"	53K48TCYP	\$383
--------	---------	---------	------------------	-------

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

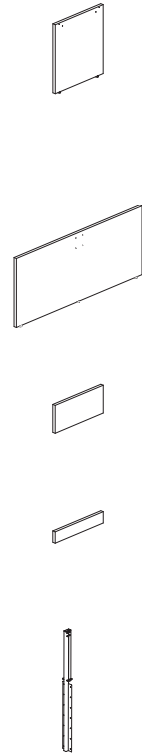


End Panels & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	91
Finishes & Materials	A1



IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.



IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"-36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W-62"D.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Fixed-Height End Panels					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2428EPS	\$281	\$471
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3028EPS	296	493
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3628EPS	305	509
47 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4828EPS	336	560
59 ³ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6028EPS	370	615
For Use with Stanchions					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5028EPSS	\$336	\$560
62 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6228EPSS	370	615
End Panels for Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K2411EP	\$297	\$412
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K3011EP	280	433
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	11"	53K3611EP	268	456
End Panels for Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K2405EP	\$148	\$247
29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K3005EP	156	261
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5"	53K3605EP	164	274
D	W	H	Model	Price	
Stanchion for 50 ³ / ₁₆ " and 62 ³ / ₁₆ " End Panels					
4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KSSEPP	\$241	

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$109

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

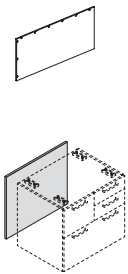
Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	91
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty/"back panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
15"-48"W					
3/4"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1527MP	\$134	\$367
3/4"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1827MP	137	372
3/4"	23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2427MP	154	378
3/4"	26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K2727MP	164	384
3/4"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3027MP	178	388
3/4"	32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3327MP	179	401
3/4"	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3627MP	217	412
3/4"	38 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3927MP	226	427
3/4"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4227MP	235	441
3/4"	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4527MP	256	477
3/4"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4827MP	274	513
51"-78"W					
3/4"	50 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5127MP	\$287	\$515
3/4"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5427MP	315	526
3/4"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5727MP	292	533
3/4"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6027MP	278	535
3/4"	62 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6327MP	288	562
3/4"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6627MP	315	605
3/4"	68 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6927MP	324	678
3/4"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7227MP	330	721
3/4"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7527MP	337	736
3/4"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7827MP	344	751

IMPORTANT:
Modesty/back panel should align with floating-surface pedestal.

➤ See next page for additional sizes.

For use as full modesty panel on open back storage or as a back panel for an open back storage unit; not for use as a knee-space modesty panel with full end panel.

Modesty/Back Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	91
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Modesty/back panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
81"-96"W					
3/4"	80 13/16"	26 5/16"	53K8127MP	\$350	\$764
3/4"	83 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K8427MP	362	777
3/4"	86 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K8727MP	375	793
3/4"	89 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9027MP	387	809
3/4"	92 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9327MP	400	843
3/4"	95 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9627MP	412	881
99"-120"W					
3/4"	98 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K9927MP	\$424	\$918
3/4"	101 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10227MP	437	953
3/4"	104 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10527MP	449	988
3/4"	107 3/4"	26 5/16"	53K10827MP	462	999
3/4"	110 1 1/16"	26 5/16"	53K11127MP	474	1012
3/4"	113 1 1/16"	26 5/16"	53K11427MP	486	1023
3/4"	116 1 1/16"	26 5/16"	53K11727MP	499	1035
3/4"	119 1 1/16"	26 5/16"	53K12027MP	511	1047

IMPORTANT:
Modesty/back panel
should align with floating-
surface pedestal.

For use as full modesty
panel with open back stor-
age or as a back panel for
an open back storage unit;
not for use as a knee-
space modesty panel with
full end panel.

Abbreviation Key	▶ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	91
Finishes & Materials	A1

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	94
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	66"W Non-Dir. COM Yardage	Model	Fabric Price Grade				
					A or COM	B	C	D	E
12"H									
7/8"	24"	11 13/16"	.44	53K2412PSF	\$604	\$615	\$623	\$635	\$652
7/8"	30"	11 13/16"	.54	53K3012PSF	642	656	665	680	701
7/8"	36"	11 13/16"	.66	53K3612PSF	684	701	665	730	757
7/8"	42"	11 13/16"	.76	53K4212PSF	727	747	760	780	811
7/8"	48"	11 13/16"	.85	53K4812PSF	773	795	810	833	867
7/8"	54"	11 13/16"	1.0	53K5412PSF	800	826	843	870	910
7/8"	60"	11 13/16"	1.1	53K6012PSF	828	857	875	905	949
7/8"	66"	11 13/16"	1.2	53K6612PSF	857	888	909	941	989
7/8"	72"	11 13/16"	1,3	53K7212PSF	887	921	943	978	1030
16"H									
7/8"	24"	15 13/16"	.58	53K2416PSF	\$642	\$657	\$667	\$683	\$706
7/8"	30"	15 13/16"	.74	53K3016PSF	684	703	716	736	765
7/8"	36"	15 13/16"	.88	53K3616PSF	727	750	765	789	824
7/8"	42"	15 13/16"	1.0	53K4216PSF	773	799	760	843	883
7/8"	48"	15 13/16"	1.1	53K4816PSF	823	852	870	900	944
7/8"	54"	15 13/16"	1.3	53K5416PSF	853	887	909	944	996
7/8"	60"	15 13/16"	1.4	53K6016PSF	884	920	944	982	1038
7/8"	66"	15 13/16"	1.6	53K6616PSF	916	958	985	1028	1092
7/8"	72"	15 13/16"	1.8	53K7216PSF	949	996	1026	1075	1147

Standard Includes

- Tackable fabric on both sides: fabric applied railroaded (horizontally)
- Metal frame with integrated attachment brackets on the bottom edge.

Note: COM yardage lists the quantity required for one complete tile (both sides).

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD M = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Finish designator

Screens attach to under-side of worksurface with integrated 47/16" brackets. For use with 13/16"-thick surfaces.

Privacy Screen
Applications
➤ See page 95

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	94
Finishes & Materials	A1

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
12"H				
1/4"	24"	11 13/16"	53K2412PSR	\$133
1/4"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K3012PSR	159
1/4"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K3612PSR	188
1/4"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K4212PSR	219
1/4"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	53K4812PSR	262
1/4"	54"	11 13/16"	53K5412PSR	305
1/4"	60"	11 13/16"	53K6012PSR	335
1/4"	66"	11 13/16"	53K6612PSR	377
1/4"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K7212PSR	420
1/4"	77 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K7812PSR	475
1/4"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K8412PSR	529
1/4"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	53K9012PSR	583
16"H				
1/4"	24"	15 3/4"	53K2416PSR	\$169
1/4"	30 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K3016PSR	200
1/4"	36 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K3616PSR	236
1/4"	42 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K4216PSR	275
1/4"	48 1/16"	15 3/4"	53K4816PSR	327
1/4"	54"	15 3/4"	53K5416PSR	381
1/4"	60"	15 3/4"	53K6016PSR	421
1/4"	66"	15 3/4"	53K6616PSR	474
1/4"	71 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K7216PSR	525
1/4"	77 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K7816PSR	596
1/4"	83 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K8416PSR	662
1/4"	89 15/16"	15 3/4"	53K9016PSR	730

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color:
 - 23** = Mist
 - 24** = Breeze
 - 22** = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen
Attachment Brackets
➤ See page 208.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	94
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
12"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K2212PSEER	\$133
1/4"	27 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K2812PSEER	159
1/4"	33 3/8"	11 13/16"	53K3412PSEER	188
16"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K2216PSEER	\$169
1/4"	27 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K2816PSEER	200
1/4"	33 3/8"	15 3/4"	53K3416PSEER	236

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

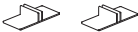
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Resin color:
 - 23** = Mist
 - 24** = Breeze
 - 22** = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen
Attachment Brackets
➤ See page 208.

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	94
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Freestanding Brackets (set of 2)				
5 1/8"	2 3/8"	1"	53KPSBFP	\$60



Surface-Mount Brackets (set of 2)				
9/16"	2 3/8"	1"	53KPSBSP	\$60



Square-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2 3/4"	2 3/8"	2 5/16"	53KPSBU2P	\$60



Knife-Edge Brackets (set of 2)				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	2 5/16"	53KPSBU1P	\$60

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

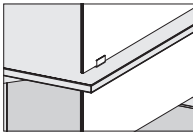
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 425 = Shadow
 - 462 = Cinder
 - 501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:

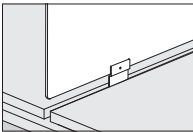
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.

Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.

Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

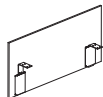
Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.

Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
28"H					
3/4"	35 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K3628PSC	\$491	\$880
3/4"	41 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K4228PSC	528	945
3/4"	47 7/8"	28 1/4"	53K4828PSC	565	1010

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	95
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
- ④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Surface finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Abbreviation Key	▶ See page 3
Planning	55
Product Information	95
Finishes & Materials	A1

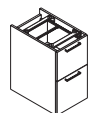
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOB BBF	\$732	\$1025
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOB BBF	782	1080
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOB BBF	\$773	\$1050
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOB BBF	826	1113
34 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3618PUOB BBF	881	1179
File/File						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOB BFF	\$711	\$986
34 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOB BFF	760	1031
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOB BFF	\$749	\$1010
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOB BFF	799	1067
34 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3618PUOB BFF	854	1123

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

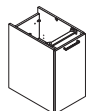
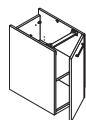
Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBHR	\$762	\$981
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBHR	809	1148
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOBHR	\$817	\$1067
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOBHR	868	1125
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBHL	\$762	\$981
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBHL	809	1148
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOBHL	\$817	\$1067
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOBHL	868	1125

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core
separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

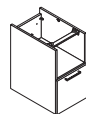
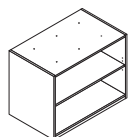
Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open/unfinished top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open model):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open model):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and all open/open models)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and all open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE2415PUOBOS	\$692	\$882
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE3015PUOBOS	728	955
18"W Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE2418PUOBOS	\$730	\$950
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE3018PUOBOS	766	1036
30"W						
22 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE2430PUOBOS	\$779	\$1124
36"W						
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE2436PUOBOS	\$961	\$1378
Open/File						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBOF	\$665	\$889
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBOF	700	955
Legal Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2418PUOBOF	\$699	\$959
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3018PUOBOF	736	919



IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

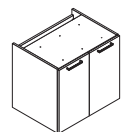
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

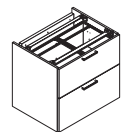
Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

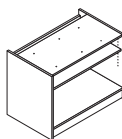
GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage						
22 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430PUOBH	\$742	\$1222
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436PUOBH	913	1511



Two-Drawer Lateral File						
22 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430PUOBLF	\$893	\$1421
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436PUOBLF	913	1616



Printer/CPU Storage						
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	—	53KE2436PUOBPU	\$1194	\$1587

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

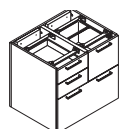
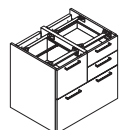
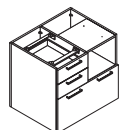
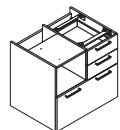
Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W and printer/CPU models)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Multi-File						
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBR	\$1347	\$1826
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBR	1461	1975
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBL	\$1347	\$1826
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBL	1461	1975
Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	2	53KE2430PUOBBBFL	\$1343	\$1804
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	2	53KE2436PUOBBBFL	1458	1973
File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBFR	\$1343	\$1804
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBFR	1458	1973

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open back
- Open top
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides

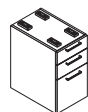
How to Specify

Pedestal

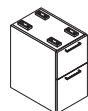
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBBBFS	\$777	\$1053
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBBBFS	824	1110
34 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3615PUOBBBFS	870	1170



File/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2415PUOBFFS	\$753	\$1015
28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3015PUOBFFS	802	1060
34 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3615PUOBFFS	838	1106

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP †	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf

How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBHRS	\$821	\$1069
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBHRS	872	1140
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBHRS	\$881	\$1152
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBHRS	935	1228
Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBHLS	\$821	\$1069
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBHLS	872	1140
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBHLS	\$881	\$1152
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBHLS	935	1228

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅝"	13½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP †	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on open/open model

How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model and open/open models)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2415PUOBOSS	\$749	\$939
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3015PUOBOSS	785	1012
18"W Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2418PUOBOSS	\$787	\$1007
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3018PUOBOSS	823	1072
30"W						
22¾"	29½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2430PUOBOSS	\$830	\$1157
36"W						
22¾"	35½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2436PUOBOSS	\$992	\$1418
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
22¾"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOBOFS	\$722	\$946
28½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOBOFS	757	1037
Legal Width						
22¾"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOBOFS	\$756	\$1019
28½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOBOFS	917	1118

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅞"	13½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP †	\$109

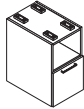
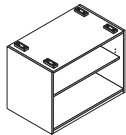
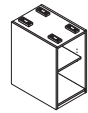
IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

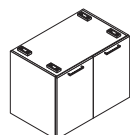


Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers						
22 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430PUOBHS	\$835	\$1321
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436PUOBHS	1006	1603



Two-Drawer Lateral File with Spacers						
22 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430LFOBM2S	\$1059	\$1792
22 ³ / ₄ "	35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436LFOBM2S	1124	1901

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP †	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer/door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

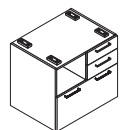
- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
---	---	---	-----------------------------	-------	-----------------	-------------

Multi-File with Spacers

Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom (shown)

22¾"	29½"	27½"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBRS	\$1440	\$1919
22¾"	35½"	27½"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBRS	1554	2068

Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

22¾"	29½"	27½"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBLS	\$1440	\$1919
22¾"	35½"	27½"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBLS	1554	2068

Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom (shown)

22¾"	29½"	27½"	2	53KE2430PUOBBBFLS	\$1436	\$1917
22¾"	35½"	27½"	2	53KE2436PUOBBBFLS	1551	2066

File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

22¾"	29½"	27½"	1	53KE2430PUOBBBFRS	\$1436	\$1917
22¾"	35½"	27½"	1	53KE2436PUOBBBFRS	1551	2066

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Starter Bracket

21¾"	13½"	2¾"	53KEPSBP †	\$109
------	------	-----	-------------------	-------

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-file unit are non-locking when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.
Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.
Modesty/Back Panels
➤ See page 178.
Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Unfinished back
- Finished sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

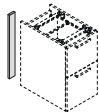
- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Filler Strips

For Use with Undersurface Pedestals with Open Back

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Filler Strip					
3/4"	23/4"	27 1/16"	53K0128CPFS	\$167	\$283

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- One filler strip: wood or laminate
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUBBF	\$768	\$1061
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUBBF	818	1116
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUBBF	\$809	\$1086
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUBBF	862	1149
35½/8"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3618PUBBF	917	1215
File/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUFF	\$748	\$1022
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUFF	796	1068
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUFF	\$785	\$1046
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUFF	835	1103
35½/8"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3618PUFF	890	1159



IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

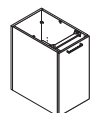
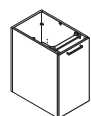
Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- One adjustable shelf

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Door Right						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHR	\$793	\$1121
29⅞⅙"	14½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHR	832	1075
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHR	\$840	\$1063
29⅞⅙"	17½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHR	868	1156
Hinged Door Left						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2415PUHL	\$793	\$1121
29⅞⅙"	14½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE3015PUHL	832	1075
Legal Width						
23½"	17½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2418PUHL	\$840	\$1063
29⅞⅙"	17½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE3018PUHL	882	1156



IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Undersurface Filler Strip
➤ See page 221.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending

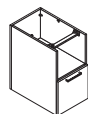
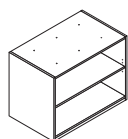
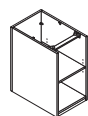
Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf in open/open model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and open/open model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open						
15"W Letter Width						
23½"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2415PUOS	\$728	\$918
29⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3015PUOS	764	991
18"W Legal Width						
23½"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2418PUOS	\$766	\$986
29⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3018PUOS	802	1072
30"W						
23½"	29½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2430PUOS	\$809	\$1157
36"W						
23½"	35½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2436PUOS	\$992	\$1418
Open/File						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOF	\$701	\$925
29⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOF	736	1016
Legal Width						
23½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOF	\$735	\$998
29⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOF	772	1098

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

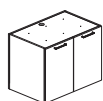
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

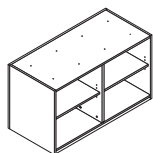
Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



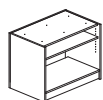
D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged-Door Storage						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2430PUH	\$773	\$1259
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2436PUH	944	1542



Two-Drawer Lateral File						
23½"	29½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2430LFM2	\$924	\$1452
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	1	53KE2436LFM2	964	1647



Open Storage						
23½"	47⅞"	27⅞⅙"	—	53KE2448PUOS †	\$1227	\$2004



Printer/CPU Storage						
23½"	35½⅝"	27⅞⅙"	—	53KE2436PUPU	\$1225	\$1618

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Standard Includes

- Finished back and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door and open storage models
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; sliding printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open storage and printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open storage and printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, open storage, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

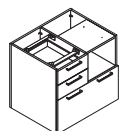
Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



Multi-File

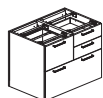
Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBR	\$1378	\$1857
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBR	1492	2006



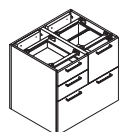
Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBL †	\$1378	\$1857
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBL †	1492	2006



Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2430PUBBFL	\$1374	\$1855
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2436PUBBFL	1489	2004



File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBFR †	\$1374	\$1855
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBFR †	1489	2004

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-
file unit are non-locking
when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147–154.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel and sides
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUBBFS	\$808	\$1084
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUBBFS	855	11411
355/8"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3615PUBBFS	901	1201



File/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUFFS	\$784	\$1046
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUFFS	833	1091
355/8"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3615PUFFS	869	1137

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21½"	13½/16"	23/4"	53KEPSBP	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core
separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W
model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis back finish designator (omit for W
model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard
drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

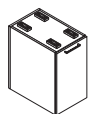
Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

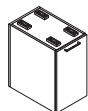
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged Door Right with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUHRS	\$852	\$1100
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUHRS	903	1171
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUHRS	\$912	\$1183
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUHRS	966	1259



Hinged Door Left with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2415PUHLS	\$852	\$1100
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3015PUHLS	903	1171
Legal Width						
23½"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2418PUHLS	\$912	\$1183
29½/16"	17½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE3018PUHLS	966	1259

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21¾"	13½/16"	2¾"	53KEPSBP †	\$109



IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core
separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W
model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis back finish designator (omit for W
model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard
drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- One adjustable shelf in open/open models

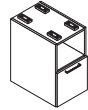
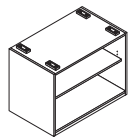
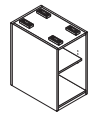
How to Specify

Pedestal

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option (omit for open/open models):
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option (omit for open/open models):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W and-model and open/open model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and open/open models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Open/Open with Spacers						
15"W Letter Width						
23½"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2415PUOSS	\$780	\$970
29⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3015PUOSS	816	1043
18"W Legal Width						
23½"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2418PUOSS	\$818	\$1038
29⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	—	53KE3018PUOSS	854	1123
30"W						
23½"	29½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2430PUOSS	\$861	\$1188
36"W						
23½"	35½"	27⅞"	—	53KE2436PUOSS	\$1023	\$1449
Open/File with Spacers						
Letter Width						
23½"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2415PUOFS	\$753	\$977
29⅞"	14½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3015PUOFS	788	1068
Legal Width						
23½"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE2418PUOFS	\$787	\$1050
29⅞"	17½"	27⅞"	1	53KE3018PUOFS	845	1149

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅞"	13½"	23¼"	53KEPSBP †	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage with Spacers						
23½"	29½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430PUHS †	\$877	\$1362
23½"	35½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436PUHS †	1047	1645



Lateral File with Spacers						
23½"	29½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2430LFM2S	\$1090	\$1823
23½"	35½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE2436LFM2S †	1155	1932

Related Products:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$109

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter
bracket must be speci-
fied separately.

Worksurfaces
► See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
► See page 240.

Locking Information	► See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door model

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
► See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

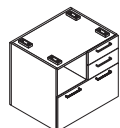
- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Undersurface Pedestals with Finished Back

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA Contract Pending
† GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
---	---	---	-----------------------------	-------	-----------------	-------------

Multi-File with Spacers

Box/Box Right, Open Left, Lateral File Bottom (shown)

23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2430PUBBRS	\$1482	\$1961
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2436PUBBRS	1595	2109

Open Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBLS	\$1482	\$1961
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBLS	1595	2109

Box/Box Right, File Left, Lateral File Bottom (shown)

23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2430PUBBFLS	\$1478	\$1959
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	2	53KE2436PUBBFLS	1592	2107

File Right, Box/Box Left, Lateral File Bottom

23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2430PUBBFRS	\$1478	\$1959
23½"	35½/16"	279/16"	1	53KE2436PUBBFRS	1592	2107

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Starter Bracket

21¾"	13½/16"	2¾"	53KEPSBP †	\$109
------	---------	-----	-------------------	-------

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Box/box drawers on multi-
file unit are non-locking
when in the left position.

Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 157–165.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back and sides
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

Pedestal

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket

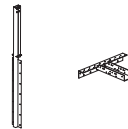
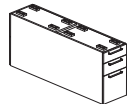
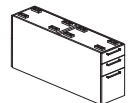
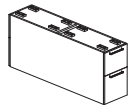
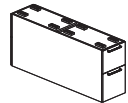
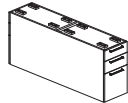
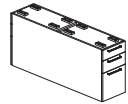
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

For Floating-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces, stanchions, and starter bracket must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Specify 2 starter brackets for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
---	---	---	-----------------------------	-------	-----------------	-------------

Box/Box/File – Box/Box/File with Spacers

47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD1	\$1739	\$2348
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD1	1843	2469

For Use with Stanchions

50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD1S	\$1765	\$2387
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD1S	1869	2496

File/File – File/File with Spacers

47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD2	\$1683	\$2262
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD2	1792	2360

For Use with Stanchions

50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD2S	\$1710	\$2287
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD2S	1819	2387

Box/Box/File – File/File with Spacers

47 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4815PUD8	\$1712	\$2304
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6015PUD8	1818	2414

For Use with Stanchions

50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5015PUD8S	\$1737	\$2330
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6215PUD8S	1844	2441

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Stanchion for 50³/₁₆" and 62³/₁₆" Pedestals

45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KSSDPP	\$241
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------	-------

Starter Bracket

21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$109
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------	-------

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in center of pedestal top

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$128)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$128)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract
† GSA Contract Pending

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, sides, and 3/4"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
Note: Linear pull is not available on box/box/file, file/file, or active file models.
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

D	W	H	Optional Locks	Fabric Price Grade Model	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with 19/16" Rounded Cushion Top											

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	53KE2415PMBFCL	\$876	\$902	\$918	\$934	\$957	\$982	\$1006
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	1	53KE2415PMBFCW	\$1388	\$1414	\$1430	\$1446	\$1469	\$1494	\$1518
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Box/File with 13/16" Flat Cushion Top

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	53KE2415PMBFFCL †	\$876	\$902	\$918	\$934	\$957	\$982	\$1006
-----	-----------	---------	---	--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	23 3/8"	1	53KE2415PMBFFCW †	\$1388	\$1414	\$1430	\$1446	\$1469	\$1494	\$1518
-----	-----------	---------	---	--------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMBBFL	\$864
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	-------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMBBFW	\$1539
-----	-----------	----------	---	-----------------------	--------

File/File

Laminate

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMFFL	\$837
-----	-----------	----------	---	----------------------	-------

Wood

23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	1	53KE2415PMFFW	\$1464
-----	-----------	----------	---	----------------------	--------

Active File

Laminate

22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1	53KE2215PMAFL	\$1035
-----------	-----------	-----	---	----------------------	--------

Wood

22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	1	53KE2215PMAFW	\$1400
-----------	-----------	-----	---	----------------------	--------



13/16" flat cushion matches low storage cushion.



Wide Box/Lateral File and Wide Box/Lateral File/Open

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

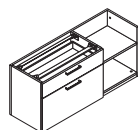
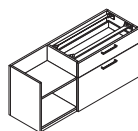
Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File						
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE163022PFBLF	\$846	\$1237
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE163622PFBLF	910	1406
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE243022PFBLF	996	1457
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE243622PFBLF	1068	1653
22"H Wide Box/Lateral File Right, Open Left						
16"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164222POLBLFR †	\$1122	\$1588
16"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164822POLBLFR †	1220	1726
23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244222POLBLFR †	1325	1874
23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244822POLBLFR †	1342	1899
22"H Open Right, Wide Box/Lateral File Left						
16"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164222PBLFLOR †	\$1122	\$1588
16"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE164822PBLFLOR †	1220	1726
23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244222PBLFLOR †	1325	1874
23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	1	53KE244822PBLFLOR †	1342	1899

IMPORTANT: Low storage models on this page must be used with either a single component top or cushion top.

Component top is required if adding an open-frame leg or end panel on top of storage to support a work-surface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 237.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 239.

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H

- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
Note: Linear pull is not available on 22"H open/lateral file models.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)



IMPORTANT: Low storage lateral file and open/lateral file must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame leg or U-leg on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 237.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 239.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 238.

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE163015LF1	\$526	\$899
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE163615LF1	564	964
23½"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE243015LF1	620	1056
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE243615LF1	668	1133
Mobile						
16"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE163015LFM1	\$584	\$995
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE163615LFM1	626	1066
23½"	29½"	15⅜"	1	53KE243015LFM1	688	1168
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	1	53KE243615LFM1	740	1252
22"H Open/Lateral File						
Fixed						
16"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE163022PFOLF	\$720	\$1218
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE163622PFOLF	773	1306
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE243022PFOLF	846	1427
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE243622PFOLF	910	1529
Mobile						
16"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE163022PMOLF	\$798	\$1347
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE163622PMOLF	856	1444
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	1	53KE243022PMOLF	936	1576
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜"	1	53KE243622PMOLF	1006	1688

Locking Information	➤ See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H

- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	15⅜"	53K163015BCO	\$641	\$845
15⅜"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K163615BCO	689	904
22⅛"	29⅝"	15⅜"	53K243015BCO	749	982
22⅛"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K243615BCO	799	1051
22"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	21⅞"	53K163022BCO	\$802	\$1057
15⅜"	35⅞"	21⅞"	53K163622BCO	859	1131
22⅛"	29⅝"	21⅞"	53K243022BCO	934	1228
22⅛"	35⅞"	21⅞"	53K243622BCO	999	1313

IMPORTANT: Low storage open bookcase must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 237.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 239.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 238.

Rectangular Component Tops

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage									
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630CPT	\$144	\$190	\$363	\$363	\$420	\$420
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636CPT	156	214	387	387	427	427
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1642CPT †	164	297	504	504	537	537
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1648CPT †	170	305	507	507	559	559
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1660CPT	177	320	512	512	565	565
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1666CPT	196	344	560	560	617	617
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1672CPT	218	367	581	581	641	641
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1684CPT †	228	498	673	673	745	745
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1690CPT	236	503	684	684	753	753
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1696CPT †	260	533	803	803	904	904
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "*	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K16108CPT	—	581	828	828	914	914
For Use with 24"D Low Storage									
24"*	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430CPT	\$155	\$201	\$376	\$376	\$433	\$433
24"*	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436CPT	166	226	399	399	440	440
24"*	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442CPT †	301	330	515	515	563	563
24"*	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448CPT †	308	337	518	518	569	569
24"*	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460CPT	314	344	523	523	577	577
24"*	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466CPT	335	399	571	571	629	629
24"*	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484CPT †	383	621	691	691	751	751
24"*	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472CPT	348	412	592	592	652	652
24"*	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490CPT	390	510	695	695	766	766
24"*	95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496CPT †	469	633	825	825	915	915
24"*	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108CPT	—	641	841	841	924	924

* Knife rim tops are ⁵/₁₆" deeper (16³/₄" and 24⁵/₁₆", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs ⁵/₁₆" on user side.

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.

► See page 287.

Locking Information	► See page 64
Planning	55
Product Information	98
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Shelves

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1430OS	\$209	\$393
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1436OS	236	414
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2330OS	257	479
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2336OS	287	505
Straight Shelves					
14 ³ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1530SS	\$178	\$335
14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1536SS	201	353
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2330SS	215	332
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2336SS	181	316

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

Cushion Tops

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending
COM/COL Non-Contract

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
16.0 sq ft. for 53K1642PC or 53K1648PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC
20.0 sq. ft. for 53K2442PC or 53K2448PC

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630PC	\$452	\$478	\$494	\$510	\$533	\$558	\$582
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636PC	462	488	504	520	543	568	592
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1642PC †	467	493	509	525	548	573	597
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1648PC †	472	498	514	530	553	578	602
For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430PC	\$486	\$518	\$538	\$558	\$587	\$618	\$649
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436PC	496	528	548	568	597	628	659
24"	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442PC †	500	532	552	572	601	632	663
24"	48 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448PC †	505	537	557	577	606	637	668

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

For Use with Undersurface Storage & 24"D Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	KACGB1	\$36

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	101
Finishes & Materials	A1

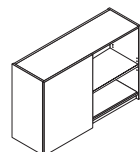
Standard Includes

- One ganging bracket: black finish
- Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.*

How to Specify

- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Not for use with 16"D low storage.



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15¾"	29½" 16"	16"	22¾"	53K3016SOS	\$732	\$1116
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	22¾"	53K3616SOS	788	1197
15¾"	41⅞"	16"	22¾"	53K4216SOS †	835	1323
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	22¾"	53K4816SOS	954	1448
15¾"	53⅞"	16"	22¾"	53K5416SOS †	1011	1635
15¾"	59½" 16"	16"	22¾"	53K6016SOS	1153	1696
15¾"	65½" 16"	16"	22¾"	53K6616SOS	1269	1865
15¾"	71½" 16"	16"	22¾"	53K7216SOS	1517	2242
15¾"	77½" 16"	16"	22¾"	53K7816SOS †	1608	2741
15¾"	83¾"	16"	22¾"	53K8416SOS †	1705	3119
15¾"	89¾"	16"	22¾"	53K9016SOS †	1807	3604
15¾"	95¾"	16"	22¾"	53K9616SOS †	1915	4145
31"H						
15¾"	29½" 31¾"	31¾"	19½"	53K3031SOS †	\$1647	\$2409
15¾"	35⅞"	31¾"	19½"	53K3631SOS †	1707	2536
15¾"	41⅞"	31¾"	19½"	53K4231SOS †	1769	2670
15¾"	47⅞"	31¾"	19½"	53K4831SOS †	1833	2810
15¾"	53⅞"	31¾"	19½"	53K5431SOS †	1899	3122
15¾"	59½" 31¾"	31¾"	19½"	53K6031SOS †	1968	3232
15¾"	65½" 31¾"	31¾"	19½"	53K6631SOS †	2039	3267
15¾"	71½" 31¾"	31¾"	19½"	53K7231SOS †	2114	3312

Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent task lights
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

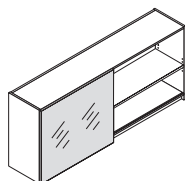
IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: wood or laminate
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
➤ See the Caseloads
Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mount-
ed overhead storage
requires Traxx and tiles,
specified separately.
➤ See the Systems
Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
16"H						
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3016SOS	\$813	\$1237
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3616SOS	872	1325
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4216SOS †	925	1510
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4816SOS	1058	1606
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K5416SOS †	1122	1857
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6016SOS	1278	1937
15 ³ / ₄ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6616SOS	1406	2130
15 ³ / ₄ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K7216SOS	1680	2562
15 ³ / ₄ "	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K7816SOS †	1781	2977
15 ³ / ₄ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K8416SOS †	1887	3353
15 ³ / ₄ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K9016SOS †	2121	4074
15 ³ / ₄ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K9616SOS †	2121	4473
31"H						
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3031SOS †	\$1844	\$2891
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K3631SOS †	1911	3043
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4231SOS †	1980	3204
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K4831SOS †	2053	3372
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K5431SOS †	2127	3747
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6031SOS †	2204	3878
15 ³ / ₄ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6631SOS †	2284	3920
15 ³ / ₄ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7231SOS †	2366	4637

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door: writable glass
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

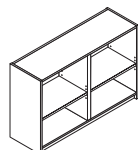
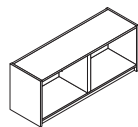
- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
- 6 Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Open (Matches Height of Sliding-Door Overheads)

GSA Contract Pending



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
➤ See the Caseloads
Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mount-
ed overhead storage
requires Traxx and tiles,
specified separately.
➤ See the Systems
Price List.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
16"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3016SOO	\$801	\$1491
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3616SOO	826	1553
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4216SOO	852	1618
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4816SOO	878	1685
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5416SOO	930	1755
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6016SOO	986	1829
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6616SOO	1045	1904
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7216SOO	1108	1983
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7816SOO	1164	2083
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8416SOO	1221	2187
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9016SOO	1282	2296
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	16"	22 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9616SOO	1346	2411
31"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3031SOO	\$822	\$981
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3631SOO	865	1114
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4231SOO	911	1359
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4831SOO	998	1485
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5431SOO	1024	1894
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6031SOO	1078	1989
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6631SOO	1149	2028
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7231SOO	1236	2066
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7831SOO	1260	2128
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8431SOO	1291	2192
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9031SOO	1368	2258
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9631SOO	1451	2325

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Center divider
- Finished inset top
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

22"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

For Use with 16"H Sliding-Door and Open Overheads

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

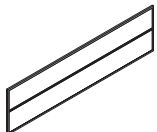
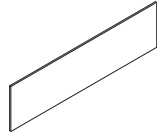
D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
22"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	KAC3022TBKW	\$350	\$363	\$366	\$386
1 1/16"	35 11/16"	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	KAC3622TBKW	358	374	377	401
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	KAC4222TBKW	366	384	389	417
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	KAC4822TBKW	369	390	395	427
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	KAC5422TBKW	378	402	407	444
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	KAC6022TBKW	394	420	426	466
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	KAC6622TBKW	410	439	445	489
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	KAC7222TBKW	416	445	451	495
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	KAC7822TBKW	450	484	492	544
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	21 15/16"	84"	1.40	KAC8422TBKW	522	558	567	623
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	21 15/16"	90"	1.50	KAC9022TBKW	590	629	638	698
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	21 15/16"	96"	1.60	KAC9622TBKW	629	671	680	744

22"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	21 15/16"	30"	0.50	KAC3022TBKTB	\$791	\$804	\$807	\$827
5/8"	35 11/16"	21 15/16"	36"	0.60	KAC3622TBKTB	875	891	894	918
5/8"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	42"	0.71	KAC4222TBKTB	907	925	930	958
5/8"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	48"	0.81	KAC4822TBKTB	917	938	943	975
5/8"	53 5/8"	21 15/16"	54"	0.91	KAC5422TBKTB	947	971	976	1013
5/8"	59 5/8"	21 15/16"	60"	1.00	KAC6022TBKTB	977	1003	1009	1049
5/8"	65 9/16"	21 15/16"	66"	1.10	KAC6622TBKTB	1001	1030	1036	1080
5/8"	71 9/16"	21 15/16"	72"	1.20	KAC7222TBKTB	1018	1049	1056	1104
5/8"	77 9/16"	21 15/16"	78"	1.30	KAC7822TBKTB	1077	1111	1119	1171

For Use with 84-96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)

5/8"	41 5/8"	21 15/16"	84"	0.71	KAC4222TBKTB	\$907	\$925	\$930	\$958
5/8"	44 3/4"	21 15/16"	90"	0.80	KAC4522TBKTB	912	933	938	970
5/8"	47 5/8"	21 15/16"	96"	0.81	KAC4822TBKTB	917	938	943	975

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 22 3/16".



IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Panel Fabric
➤ See page A10.

Seating Fabric
➤ See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
➤ See page 276.

Tackboards for 31"H Overheads
➤ See page 249.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest overheads; two 41 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 84"W overhead, two 44 3/4"W tackboards with tool bar for an 90"W overhead, or two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 96"W overhead. For these applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

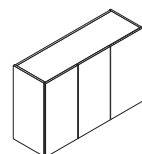
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Solid Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent task lights
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H								
15¾"	29½"	18½"	19½"	1	2	53K3019SOH	\$581	\$1025
15¾"	35⅞"	18½"	19½"	1	2	53K3619SOH	664	1111
15¾"	41⅞"	18½"	19½"	2	3	53K4219SOH †	766	1281
15¾"	47⅞"	18½"	19½"	2	3	53K4819SOH	1005	1497
15¾"	53⅞"	18½"	19½"	2	3	53K5419SOH †	1092	1723
15¾"	59½"	18½"	19½"	2	4	53K6019SOH	1179	1784
15¾"	65½"	18½"	19½"	2	4	53K6619SOH	1212	1947
15¾"	71½"	18½"	19½"	2	4	53K7219SOH	1239	2028
15¾"	77½"	18½"	19½"	2	4	53K7819SOH †	1270	2378
15¾"	83¾"	18½"	19½"	2	4	53K8419SOH †	1342	2701
15¾"	89¾"	18½"	19½"	3	6	53K9019SOH †	1435	3104
15¾"	95¾"	18½"	19½"	3	6	53K9619SOH †	1528	3233
31"H								
15¾"	29½"	31½"	19½"	1	2	53K3031SOH †	\$859	\$1640
15¾"	35⅞"	31½"	19½"	1	2	53K3631SOH †	954	1822
15¾"	41⅞"	31½"	19½"	2	3	53K4231SOH †	1072	2047
15¾"	47⅞"	31½"	19½"	2	3	53K4831SOH †	1204	2300
15¾"	53⅞"	31½"	19½"	2	3	53K5431SOH †	1248	2745
15¾"	59½"	31½"	19½"	2	4	53K6031SOH †	1347	2830
15¾"	65½"	31½"	19½"	2	4	53K6631SOH †	1436	2845
15¾"	71½"	31½"	19½"	2	4	53K7231SOH †	1546	2859
15¾"	77½"	31½"	19½"	2	4	53K7831SOH †	1575	2945
15¾"	83¾"	31½"	19½"	2	4	53K8431SOH †	1614	3033
15¾"	89¾"	31½"	19½"	3	6	53K9031SOH †	1710	3215
15¾"	95¾"	31½"	19½"	3	6	53K9631SOH †	1813	3408

Standard Includes

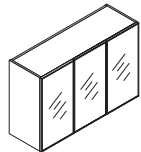
- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- ③ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3019SOH	\$979	\$1147
15¾"	35⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3619SOH	1047	1234
15¾"	41⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4219SOH †	1165	1405
15¾"	47⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4819SOH	1274	1675
15¾"	53⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K5419SOH †	1384	2104
15¾"	59½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6019SOH	1537	2024
15¾"	65½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6619SOH	1693	2188
15¾"	71½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7219SOH	2028	2267
15¾"	77½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7819SOH †	2100	2622
15¾"	83¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K8419SOH †	2193	2944
15¾"	89¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9019SOH †	2286	3466
15¾"	95¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9619SOH †	2378	3594



31"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3031SOH †	\$1116	\$2328
15¾"	35⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3631SOH †	1240	2587
15¾"	41⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4231SOH †	1394	2908
15¾"	47⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4831SOH †	1565	3267
15¾"	53⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K5431SOH †	1622	3899
15¾"	59½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6031SOH †	1752	4020
15¾"	65½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6631SOH †	1868	4039
15¾"	71½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7231SOH †	2009	4060
15¾"	77½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7831SOH †	2047	4182
15¾"	83¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K8431SOH †	2097	4307
15¾"	89¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9031SOH †	2223	4566
15¾"	95¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9631SOH †	2356	4839

Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent task lights
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

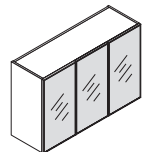
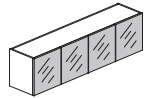
IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G = Glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
19"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3019SOH	\$1034	\$1365
15¾"	35⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3619SOH	1106	1462
15¾"	41⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4219SOH †	1249	1628
15¾"	47⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4819SOH	1343	1769
15¾"	53⅞"	18½/16"	19½/16"	3	53K5419SOH †	1498	2050
15¾"	59½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6019SOH	1622	2135
15¾"	65½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6619SOH	1785	2350
15¾"	71½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7219SOH	2139	2824
15¾"	77½/16"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7819SOH †	2232	2800
15¾"	83¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	4	53K8419SOH †	2325	3122
15¾"	89¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9019SOH †	2417	3748
15¾"	95¾"	18½/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9619SOH †	2513	3879
31"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3031SOH †	\$2123	\$2666
15¾"	35⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	2	53K3631SOH †	2189	2962
15¾"	41⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4231SOH †	2256	3329
15¾"	47⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K4831SOH †	2326	3741
15¾"	53⅞"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	3	53K5431SOH †	2466	4463
15¾"	59½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6031SOH †	2613	4602
15¾"	65½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K6631SOH †	2770	4626
15¾"	71½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7231SOH †	2936	4648
15¾"	77½/16"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K7831SOH †	3084	4788
15¾"	83¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	4	53K8431SOH †	3238	4931
15¾"	89¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9031SOH †	3400	5228
15¾"	95¾"	31¾/16"	19½/16"	6	53K9631SOH †	3569	5541

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: writable glass
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

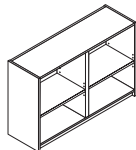
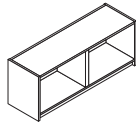
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

Pricing

Open (Height Matches Hinged-Door Overheads)

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
➤ See the Casagoods
Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead
storage requires Traxx and
tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems
Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
19"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3019SOO	\$559	\$840
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53KE3619SOO	640	917
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4219SOO	735	989
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE4819SOO	820	1027
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE5419SOO	855	1265
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6019SOO	886	1328
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE6619SOO	934	1368
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53KE7219SOO	1024	1449
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE7819SOO	1056	1780
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE8419SOO	1110	2107
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE9019SOO	1120	2393
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	18 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53KE9619SOO	1184	2520
31"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3031SOO	\$822	\$981
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3631SOO	865	1114
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4231SOO	911	1359
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K4831SOO	998	1485
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K5431SOO	1024	1894
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6031SOO	1078	1989
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6631SOO	1149	2028
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7231SOO	1236	2066
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7831SOO	1260	2128
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8431SOO	1291	2192
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9031SOO	1368	2258
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9631SOO	1451	2325

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 31"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

19"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

For Use with 19"H and 31"H Hinged-Door
and Open Cabinets

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
19"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	KAC3020TBKW	\$319	\$330	\$332	\$349
1 1/16"	35 11/16"	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	KAC3620TBKW	327	340	343	362
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	KAC4220TBKW	333	348	352	375
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	KAC4820TBKW	337	354	358	385
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	KAC5420TBKW	346	365	370	399
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	KAC6020TBKW	359	381	386	419
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	KAC6620TBKW	375	399	404	441
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	KAC7220TBKW	377	402	407	445
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	KAC7820TBKW	411	437	443	483
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	19 1/8"	84"	1.40	KAC8420TBKW	477	506	512	556
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	19 1/8"	90"	1.50	KAC9020TBKW	537	576	585	645
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	19 1/8"	96"	1.60	KAC9620TBKW	573	615	624	688
19"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	19 1/8"	30"	0.50	KAC3020TBKTB	\$719	\$732	\$735	\$755
5/8"	35 11/16"	19 1/8"	36"	0.60	KAC3620TBKTB	796	812	815	839
5/8"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	42"	0.71	KAC4220TBKTB	806	824	829	857
5/8"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	48"	0.81	KAC4820TBKTB	825	846	851	883
5/8"	53 5/8"	19 1/8"	54"	0.91	KAC5420TBKTB	861	885	890	927
5/8"	59 5/8"	19 1/8"	60"	1.00	KAC6020TBKTB	889	915	921	961
5/8"	65 9/16"	19 1/8"	66"	1.10	KAC6620TBKTB	909	938	944	988
5/8"	71 9/16"	19 1/8"	72"	1.20	KAC7220TBKTB	926	957	964	1012
5/8"	77 9/16"	19 1/8"	78"	1.30	KAC7820TBKTB	979	1013	1021	1073
For Use with 84-96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)									
5/8"	41 5/8"	19 1/8"	84"	0.71	KAC4220TBKTB	\$806	\$824	\$829	\$857
5/8"	44 3/4"	19 1/8"	90"	0.75	KAC4520TBKTB	816	836	840	870
5/8"	47 5/8"	19 1/8"	96"	0.81	KAC4820TBKTB	825	846	851	883

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Panel Fabric
►See page A10.

Seating Fabric
►See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
►See page 276.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

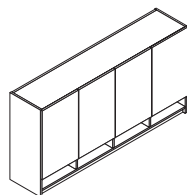
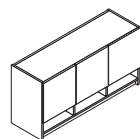
- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest overheads; two 41 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 84"W overhead, two 44 3/4"W tackboards with tool bar for an 90"W overhead, or two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for an 96"W overhead. For these applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number



Filler Strips
►See page 257.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
►See the Caseloads
Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead
storage requires Traxx and
tiles, specified separately.
►See the Systems
Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H								
15¾"	29½/16"	249/16"	135/8"	1	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$1200	\$1521
15¾"	357/8"	249/16"	135/8"	1	2	53K3624SOPSH	1237	1610
15¾"	417/8"	249/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K4224SOPSH	1275	1779
15¾"	477/8"	249/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K4824SOPSH	1314	1988
15¾"	537/8"	249/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K5424SOPSH	1393	2410
15¾"	5913/16"	249/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K6024SOPSH	1476	2466
15¾"	6513/16"	249/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K6624SOPSH	1565	2507
15¾"	7113/16"	249/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K7224SOPSH	1659	2590
15¾"	7713/16"	249/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K7824SOPSH	1743	2924
15¾"	83¾"	249/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K8424SOPSH	1830	3245
15¾"	89¾"	249/16"	135/8"	3	6	53K9024SOPSH	1921	3888
15¾"	95¾"	249/16"	135/8"	3	6	53K9624SOPSH	2018	4038
36"H								
15¾"	29½/16"	3615/16"	135/8"	1	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1238	\$2051
15¾"	357/8"	3615/16"	135/8"	1	2	53K3636SOPSH	1303	2182
15¾"	417/8"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K4236SOPSH	1448	2424
15¾"	477/8"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K4836SOPSH	1557	2672
15¾"	537/8"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	3	53K5436SOPSH	1650	3342
15¾"	5913/16"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K6036SOPSH	1749	3435
15¾"	6513/16"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K6636SOPSH	1854	3467
15¾"	7113/16"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K7236SOPSH	1966	3507
15¾"	7713/16"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K7836SOPSH	2044	3578
15¾"	83¾"	3615/16"	135/8"	2	4	53K8436SOPSH	2116	3649
15¾"	89¾"	3615/16"	135/8"	3	6	53K9036SOPSH	2190	3722
15¾"	95¾"	3615/16"	135/8"	3	6	53K9636SOPSH	2321	3797

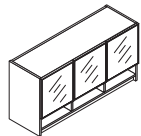
Planning	►See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

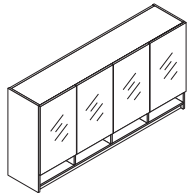
- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	249/16"	13½/8"	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$1516	\$2115
15¾"	357/8"	249/16"	13½/8"	2	53K3624SOPSH	1563	2226
15¾"	417/8"	249/16"	13½/8"	3	53K4224SOPSH	1612	2344
15¾"	477/8"	249/16"	13½/8"	3	53K4824SOPSH	1661	2467
15¾"	537/8"	249/16"	13½/8"	3	53K5424SOPSH	1761	2664
15¾"	5913/16"	249/16"	13½/8"	4	53K6024SOPSH	1867	2878
15¾"	6513/16"	249/16"	13½/8"	4	53K6624SOPSH	1978	3107
15¾"	7113/16"	249/16"	13½/8"	4	53K7224SOPSH	2097	3356
15¾"	7713/16"	249/16"	13½/8"	4	53K7824SOPSH	2202	3624
15¾"	83¾"	249/16"	13½/8"	4	53K8424SOPSH	2313	3914
15¾"	89¾"	249/16"	13½/8"	6	53K9024SOPSH	2428	4227
15¾"	95¾"	249/16"	13½/8"	6	53K9624SOPSH	2549	4566



36"H							
15¾"	29½/16"	3615/16"	13½/8"	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1610	\$2666
15¾"	357/8"	3615/16"	13½/8"	2	53K3636SOPSH	1694	2835
15¾"	417/8"	3615/16"	13½/8"	3	53K4236SOPSH	1882	3152
15¾"	477/8"	3615/16"	13½/8"	3	53K4836SOPSH	2024	3474
15¾"	537/8"	3615/16"	13½/8"	3	53K5436SOPSH	2146	4345
15¾"	5913/16"	3615/16"	13½/8"	4	53K6036SOPSH	2275	4466
15¾"	6513/16"	3615/16"	13½/8"	4	53K6636SOPSH	2411	4507
15¾"	7113/16"	3615/16"	13½/8"	4	53K7236SOPSH	2555	4560
15¾"	7713/16"	3615/16"	13½/8"	4	53K7836SOPSH	2658	4650
15¾"	83¾"	3615/16"	13½/8"	4	53K8436SOPSH	2751	4743
15¾"	89¾"	3615/16"	13½/8"	6	53K9036SOPSH	2847	4838
15¾"	95¾"	3615/16"	13½/8"	6	53K9636SOPSH	3018	4935

Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤ See the Casegoods Price List.

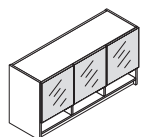
IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G = Glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator



24"H

D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15¾"	29½/16"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	2	53K3024SOPSH	\$2030	\$2734
15¾"	35⅞"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	2	53K3624SOPSH	2093	2879
15¾"	41⅞"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	3	53K4224SOPSH	2157	3030
15¾"	47⅞"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	3	53K4824SOPSH	2224	3189
15¾"	53⅞"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	3	53K5424SOPSH	2357	3444
15¾"	59½/16"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	4	53K6024SOPSH	2499	3720
15¾"	65½/16"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	4	53K6624SOPSH	2648	4017
15¾"	71½/16"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	4	53K7224SOPSH	2807	4340
15¾"	77½/16"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	4	53K7824SOPSH	2948	4687
15¾"	83¾"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	4	53K8424SOPSH	3095	5061
15¾"	89¾"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	6	53K9024SOPSH	3250	5466
15¾"	95¾"	24¾/16"	13⅝"	6	53K9624SOPSH	3412	5904

36"H

15¾"	29½/16"	36½/16"	13⅝"	2	53K3036SOPSH	\$1706	\$2825
15¾"	35⅞"	36½/16"	13⅝"	2	53K3636SOPSH	1796	3006
15¾"	41⅞"	36½/16"	13⅝"	3	53K4236SOPSH	1996	3341
15¾"	47⅞"	36½/16"	13⅝"	3	53K4836SOPSH	2146	3683
15¾"	53⅞"	36½/16"	13⅝"	3	53K5436SOPSH	2275	4606
15¾"	59½/16"	36½/16"	13⅝"	4	53K6036SOPSH	2411	4733
15¾"	65½/16"	36½/16"	13⅝"	4	53K6636SOPSH	2555	4777
15¾"	71½/16"	36½/16"	13⅝"	4	53K7236SOPSH	2708	4833
15¾"	77½/16"	36½/16"	13⅝"	4	53K7836SOPSH	2817	4930
15¾"	83¾"	36½/16"	13⅝"	4	53K8436SOPSH	2916	5028
15¾"	89¾"	36½/16"	13⅝"	6	53K9036SOPSH	3018	5128
15¾"	95¾"	36½/16"	13⅝"	6	53K9636SOPSH	3199	5232

Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent task lights
➤ See the Casegoods Price List.

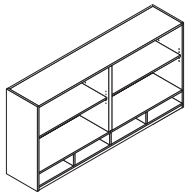
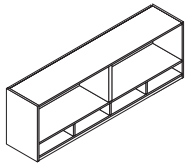
IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- ¾-height recessed back panel on Traxx-mount models
- Full-height recessed back panel on wall-mount models
- Doors: glass
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator



Filler Strips
➤ See page 257.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
➤ See the Caseloads
Price List.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead
storage requires Traxx and
tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems
Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Main Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3024SOPSO	\$913	\$1357
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3624SOPSO	942	1417
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4224SOPSO	971	1479
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4824SOPSO	1000	1514
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K5424SOPSO	1060	1807
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6024SOPSO	1124	1871
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6624SOPSO	1192	1914
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K7224SOPSO	1263	1990
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K7824SOPSO	1327	2327
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K8424SOPSO	1379	2654
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9024SOPSO	1428	3176
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9624SOPSO	1478	3315
36"H							
15"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3036SOPSO	\$1085	\$1531
15"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53K3636SOPSO	1154	1664
15"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4236SOPSO	1228	1871
15"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K4836SOPSO	1306	2011
15"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K5436SOPSO	1398	2434
15"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6036SOPSO	1495	2580
15"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K6636SOPSO	1600	2605
15"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53K7236SOPSO	1712	2658
15"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K7836SOPSO	1832	2710
15"	83 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K8436SOPSO	1960	2765
15"	89 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9036SOPSO	2097	2821
15"	95 ³ / ₄ "	36 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	53K9636SOPSO	2374	2877

Standard Includes

- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- 5"H paper storage area below open section
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on Traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 36"H models

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

13"H Wall-Mount Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with 24" & 36"H Overheads with Paper Storage

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Overhead Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
13"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	29 11/16"	13 3/8"	30"	0.30	KAC3014TBKW	\$222	\$230	\$232	\$244
1 1/16"	35 11/16"	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	KAC3614TBKW	228	238	240	255
1 1/16"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	KAC4214TBKW	232	244	246	264
1 1/16"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	KAC4814TBKW	236	249	252	273
1 1/16"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	KAC5414TBKW	241	256	260	283
1 1/16"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	KAC6014TBKW	251	268	271	297
1 1/16"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	KAC6614TBKW	261	279	284	312
1 1/16"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	KAC7214TBKW	264	284	289	319
1 1/16"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	KAC7814TBKW	286	308	313	346
1 1/16"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	KAC8414TBKW	332	355	361	397
1 1/16"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	KAC9014TBKW	375	400	406	445
1 1/16"	95 1/2"	13 3/8"	96"	1.00	KAC9614TBKW	401	427	433	473
13"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	29 11/16"	13 3/8"	30"	0.30	KAC3014TBKTB	\$503	\$511	\$513	\$525
5/8"	35 11/16"	13 3/8"	36"	0.38	KAC3614TBKTB	557	567	569	584
5/8"	41 5/8"	13 3/8"	42"	0.45	KAC4214TBKTB	578	590	592	610
5/8"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	48"	0.51	KAC4814TBKTB	592	605	608	629
5/8"	53 5/8"	13 3/8"	54"	0.58	KAC5414TBKTB	603	618	622	645
5/8"	59 5/8"	13 3/8"	60"	0.64	KAC6014TBKTB	622	639	642	668
5/8"	65 9/16"	13 3/8"	66"	0.71	KAC6614TBKTB	637	655	660	688
5/8"	71 9/16"	13 3/8"	72"	0.77	KAC7214TBKTB	648	668	673	703
5/8"	77 9/16"	13 3/8"	78"	0.84	KAC7814TBKTB	685	707	712	745
5/8"	83 9/16"	13 3/8"	84"	0.90	KAC8414TBKTB	737	760	766	802
5/8"	89 1/2"	13 3/8"	90"	0.97	KAC9014TBKTB	823	848	854	893
For Use with 96"W Overheads (specify 2 per overhead)									
5/8"	47 5/8"	13 3/8"	96"	0.81	KAC4814TBKTB	\$592	\$605	\$608	\$629

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

IMPORTANT: Tackboards with tool bars feature a metal frame and are not intended for use next to a fabric-only tackboard.

Panel Fabric
►See page A10.

Seating Fabric
►See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
►See page 276.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and inset 4" from both ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 60"W or wider tackboards and seating fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two 47 5/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W overhead. For this application, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

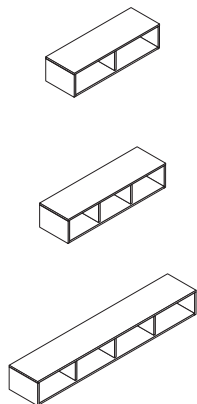
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Cubbies

Wall Cubbies

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
10"H						
14"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	53K3010WCBO	\$437	\$659
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	53K3610WCBO	493	737
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K4210WCBO	571	835
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K4810WCBO	610	973
14"	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	53K5410WCBO	630	1156
14"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K6010WCBO	649	1231
14"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K6610WCBO	664	1370
14"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K7210WCBO	684	1379
14"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K7810WCBO	708	1586
14"	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K8410WCBO	815	1614
14"	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K9010WCBO	847	1824
14"	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	53K9610WCBO	1016	1936

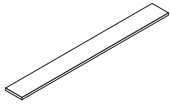
Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- ③ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)

Overview	➤ See page 00
Product Information	00
Application Guidelines	00
Pricing	00



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Worksurface Width</i>	<i>Weight Limit</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Wall Shelves							
8"	24"	1"	24"	20 lbs.	53KE0824SH	\$280	\$448
8"	30"	1"	30"	20 lbs.	53KE0830SH	286	457
8"	36"	1"	36"	20 lbs.	53KE0836SH	292	468
8"	42"	1"	42"	20 lbs.	53KE0842SH	297	476
8"	48"	1"	48"	20 lbs.	53KE0848SH	303	484
8"	54"	1"	54"	30 lbs.	53KE0854SH	338	540
8"	60"	1"	60"	30 lbs.	53KE0860SH	344	550
8"	66"	1"	66"	30 lbs.	53KE0866SH	350	560
8"	72"	1"	72"	30 lbs.	53KE0872SH	355	568

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
- ③ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT: For display purposes only. Width of shelf matches worksurface width.

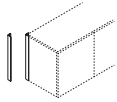
Filler Strips

For Use with Traxx-Mounted Overheads

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Filler Strips				
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "		53K0110CPFS †	\$57
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	16"		53K0116CPFS	57
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{13}{16}$ "		53K0119CPFS	57
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24 $\frac{9}{16}$ "		53K0124CPFS †	57
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	31 $\frac{3}{16}$ "		53K0131CPFS †	57
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36 $\frac{15}{16}$ "		53K0136CPFS †	57

Standard Includes

- One metal filler strip: black finish

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

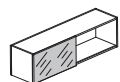
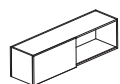
Center-Mount Overheads

Sliding Door for Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	106
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Door						
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3016SOSU	\$755	\$1150
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3616SOSU	809	1234
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4216SOSU	892	1357
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4816SOSU	983	1492
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	53K5416SOSU	1082	1641
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6016SOSU	1187	1747
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6616SOSU	1307	1921
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	53K7216SOSU	1562	2311
Writable Glass Door						
16 1/8"	30"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3016SOSUG2	\$892	\$1359
16 1/8"	36"	16"	17 5/16"	53K3616SOSUG2	951	1447
16 1/8"	42"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4216SOSUG2	1028	1578
16 1/8"	48"	16"	17 5/16"	53K4816SOSUG2	1137	1727
16 1/8"	54"	16"	17 5/16"	53K5416SOSUG2	1229	1840
16 1/8"	60"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6016SOSUG2	1356	2058
16 1/8"	66"	16"	17 5/16"	53K6616SOSUG2	1486	2252
16 1/8"	72"	16"	17 5/16"	53K7216SOSUG2	1759	2683

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
➤ See page 262.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
- 4 Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead

Hinged Doors For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Hinged Doors							
Two Doors (shown)							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	1	53K3016SOHU	\$795	\$1210
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	1	53K3616SOHU	854	1298
Three Doors							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	42"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K4216SOHU	\$938	\$1427
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	48"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K4816SOHU	1036	1569
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	54"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K5416SOHU	1138	1727
Four Doors							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	60"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K6016SOHU	\$1250	\$1839
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K6616SOHU	1374	2025
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2	53K7216SOHU	1644	2506
Writable Glass Hinged Doors							
Two Doors							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K3016SOHUG2	\$1112	\$1487
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K3616SOHUG2	1185	1583
Three Doors							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	42"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K4216SOHUG2	\$1280	\$1710
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	48"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K4816SOHUG2	1437	1889
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	54"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K5416SOHUG2	1578	2042
Four Doors							
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	60"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K6016SOHUG2	\$1703	\$2257
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	66"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K6616SOHUG2	1866	2445
16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	72"	16"	17 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	—	53K7216SOHUG2	2219	2946

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- Model
- Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

- Model
- Chassis material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- Glass pattern:
 - 202G** = Ice Gloss writable glass
- Door frame paint finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin metallic
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Back finish designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
➤ See page 262.

Center-Mount Overhead Straight Shelves

For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	106
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Straight Shelves							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1630OSS	\$178	\$335	\$335
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1636OSS	201	353	353
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1642OSS	235	372	372
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSS	262	387	387
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	54"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1654OSS	279	425	425
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	60"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1660OSS	306	445	445
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	66"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1666OSS	329	464	464
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	72"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1672OSS	348	484	484
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	78"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1678OSS	375	509	509
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	84"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1684OSS	521	533	533
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	90"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1690OSS	442	564	564
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	96"	¾"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1696OSS	490	571	571

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened rim
W = Wood with wood softened rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened (L models only)
F = Softened (LW or W models only)
Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
- ④ Shelf finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Shelf finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
▶ See page 262.

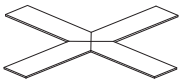
Shelf Dividers
▶ See page 262.

Center-Mount Overhead Mitred Shelves

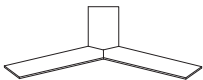
Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	49 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSSLM	\$1203	\$2117	\$2117



For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)							
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	48 ³ / ₄ "	3/4"	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K1648OSSYM	\$1080	\$1905	\$1905

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and
mitred shelf brackets,
specified separately, are
required.
▶ See page 262.

Shelf Dividers
▶ See page 262.

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	106
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
 - L** = Laminate with PVC rim
 - LW** = Laminate with wood softened rim
 - W** = Wood with wood softened rim
- ③ Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened (L models only)
 - F** = Softened (LW or W models only)

Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
- ④ Shelf finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Shelf finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Brackets and Shelf Dividers

For Use in Benching Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	106
Finishes & Materials	A1

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	53KOBP	\$85
Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Bracket				
9 27/32"	6 1/32"		53KSKOP	\$154
Mitred Shelf Brackets				
<i>For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center</i>				
9 13/16"	1"		53KOBLP	\$109
<i>For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center</i>				
9 13/16"	1"		53KOBYP	\$97
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	53K1606OSDP	\$158



How to Specify

Priority Brackets, Dividers, Mitred Shelf Brackets

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Specify two Xsede accessory-rail-mount stanchion brackets per overhead.

Highback Organizers

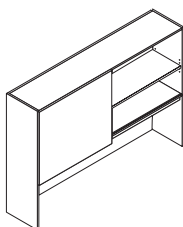
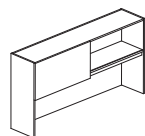
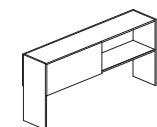
Solid Sliding Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSF	\$1364	\$2709
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSF	1517	3012
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSF	1690	3359
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBS	\$1374	\$2720
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBS	1527	3022
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBS	1701	3369
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7838HBS †	1715	3467
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K8438HBS †	1750	3502
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBS	1786	3537
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBS	1982	3929
50"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6050HBS †	\$1912	\$3487
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6650HBS †	2012	3595
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7250HBS †	2119	3706

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 269–270.

LED and Fluorescent Task Lights
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
 - On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
 - On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

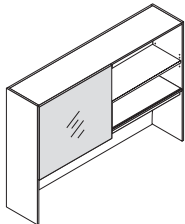
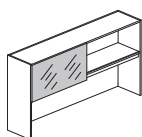
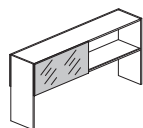
Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Sliding Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	103
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSFG2	\$1774	\$2710
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSFG2	1973	3012
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSFG2	2200	3356
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBSG2	\$1784	\$2721
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBSG2	1983	3022
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBSG2	2211	3366
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7838HBSG2 †	2229	3434
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K8438HBSG2 †	2275	3468
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBSG2	2321	3539
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBSG2	2579	3932
50"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6050HBSG2 †	\$2581	\$3646
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6650HBSG2 †	2718	3758
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7250HBSG2 †	2860	3875

IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 269–270.

LED and Fluorescent Task Lights
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
 - On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
 - On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with one black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

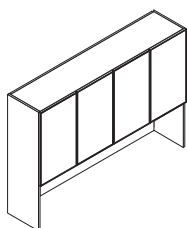
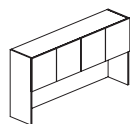
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
- ④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Chassis finish designator
- ⑦ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Highback Organizers

Solid Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 269–270.

Lighting
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6038HBH	\$1247	\$2093
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6638HBH	1310	2127
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7238HBH	1374	2266
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7838HBH †	1666	2633
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8438HBH †	1704	2984
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9038HBH	1701	3067
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9638HBH	1889	3173
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10238HBH	2052	3304
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10838HBH	2310	3444
50"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6050HBH †	\$1298	\$2765
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6650HBH †	1413	2824
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7250HBH †	1551	2926
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7850HBH †	1681	3393
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8450HBH †	1737	3846
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9050HBH †	1772	4429
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9650HBH †	1805	4582
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10250HBH †	1937	4780
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10850HBH †	2075	4977

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

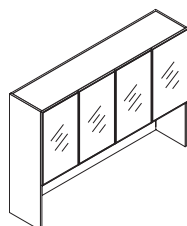
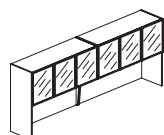
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Highback Organizers

Glass Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
►See pages 269–270.

Lighting
►See the Caseloads Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBHG	\$1869	\$2206
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBHG	2077	2248
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBHG	2315	2325
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBHG †	2366	3141
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBHG †	2418	3272
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBHG	2432	3408
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBHG	2702	3511
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBHG	3658	3644
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBHG	3890	3782
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBHG †	\$2301	\$3321
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBHG †	2385	3459
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBHG †	2472	3603
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBHG †	2608	3819
16"	84 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBHG †	2752	4048
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBHG †	2902	4292
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBHG †	3062	4463
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBHG †	3231	4642
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBHG †	3408	4828

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

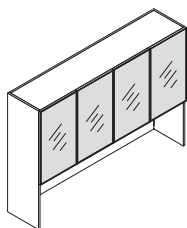
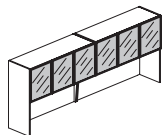
Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 269–270.

Lighting
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

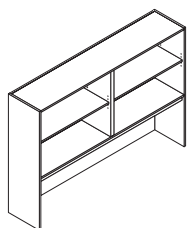
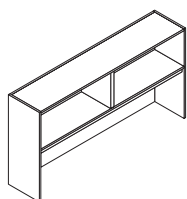
D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBHG2	\$1974	\$3006
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBHG2	2192	3340
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBHG2	2443	3722
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBHG2 †	2495	3833
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBHG2 †	2546	3871
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBHG2	2566	3910
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBHG2	2851	4345
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBHG2	3861	5881
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBHG2	4106	6258
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBHG2 †	\$2417	\$3503
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBHG2 †	2505	3650
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBHG2 †	2596	3802
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBHG2 †	2738	4030
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBHG2 †	2889	4271
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBHG2 †	3048	4528
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBHG2 †	3215	4709
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBHG2 †	3392	4897
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBHG2 †	3579	5093

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Chassis finish designator



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤ See pages 269–270.

Lighting
➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6038HBO	\$1204	\$1519
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6638HBO	1281	1565
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7238HBO	1456	1653
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7838HBO	1565	2019
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8438HBO	1644	2372
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9038HBO	1709	2707
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9638HBO	1777	2818
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10238HBO	1857	2969
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10838HBO	1972	3131
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6050HBO	\$1220	\$1914
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6650HBO	1314	1971
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7250HBO	1442	2086
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7850HBO	1563	2559
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8450HBO	1650	3014
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9050HBO	1701	3279
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9650HBO	1715	3410
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10250HBO	1840	3631
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10850HBO	1972	3833

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at top center
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage) GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Highback Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
18"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58 1/8"	18 13/16"	60"	0.80	KAC5918TBK	\$317	\$338	\$343	\$375
1 1/16"	64 1/8"	18 13/16"	66"	0.90	KAC6518TBK	331	354	360	396
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	18 13/16"	72"	0.98	KAC7118TBK	335	360	366	375
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	18 13/16"	78"	1.00	KAC7718TBK	363	389	395	435
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	18 13/16"	84"	1.10	KAC8318TBK	423	452	458	502
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	18 13/16"	90"	1.20	KAC8918TBK	478	509	516	564
1 1/16"	94 1/2"	18 13/16"	96"	1.30	KAC9518TBK	510	544	552	604
For Use with 102-108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
1 1/16"	49 1/8"	18 13/16"	102"	0.64	KAC5018TBK	\$287	\$305	\$309	\$337
1 1/16"	52 1/8"	18 13/16"	108"	0.73	KAC5318TBK	304	323	327	357
18"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	58 1/8"	18 13/16"	60"	0.80	KAC5918TBKTB	\$577	\$598	\$603	\$635
5/8"	64 1/8"	18 13/16"	66"	0.90	KAC6518TBKTB	597	620	626	662
5/8"	70 1/16"	18 13/16"	72"	0.98	KAC7118TBKTB	603	628	634	674
5/8"	76 1/16"	18 13/16"	78"	1.00	KAC7718TBKTB	615	641	647	687
5/8"	82 1/16"	18 13/16"	84"	1.10	KAC8318TBKTB	627	656	662	706
For Use with 90-108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
5/8"	44"	18 13/16"	90"	0.60	KAC4418TBKTB	\$388	\$404	\$407	\$431
5/8"	47"	18 13/16"	96"	0.65	KAC4718TBKTB	398	415	419	445
5/8"	49 1/8"	18 13/16"	102"	0.64	KAC5018TBKTB	408	426	309	458
5/8"	52 1/8"	18 13/16"	108"	0.73	KAC5318TBKTB	416	435	439	469

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 19 5/16".

Panel Fabric
►See page A10.

Seating Fabric
►See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
►See page 276.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for 102"W and 108"W highback organizers; two 49 1/8"W tackboards for a 102"W highback organizer or two 52 1/8"W tackboards for a 108"W highback organizer. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the four widest highback organizers; two 44"W tackboards with tool bar for a 90"W highback organizer, two 47"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W highback organizer, two 49 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 102"W highback organizer, or two 52 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 108"W highback organizer. For 90"W and 96"W applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Metal Slat Wall Tiles

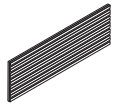
Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers (without Paper Storage)

GSA SIN 711-8

† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>For Use Highback Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Slat Wall Tiles					
3/4"	58 1/8"	13"	60"	KAC5813SW	\$565
3/4"	64 1/8"	13"	66"	KAC6413SW	574
3/4"	70 1/8"	13"	72"	KAC7013SW	584
3/4"	76 1/8"	13"	78"	KAC7613SW †	584
3/4"	82 1/8"	13"	84"	KAC8213SW †	584
3/4"	88 1/8"	13"	90"	KAC8813SW †	584
3/4"	46 1/8"	13"	96"	KAC4613SW † (specify 2)	584
3/4"	49 1/8"	13"	102"	KAC4913SW † (specify 2)	584
3/4"	52 1/8"	13"	108"	KAC5213SW † (specify 2)	584

Standard Includes

- Slat tile

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Specify two tiles (same model) for the 96", 102", and 108"W highback organizers.

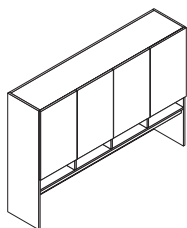
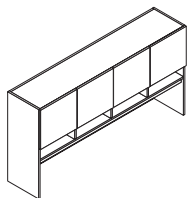
Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Highback Organizers

Solid Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6038HBPSH	\$1411	\$2678
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6638HBPSH	1543	2725
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7238HBPSH	1686	2806
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7838HBPSH	1821	3171
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8438HBPSH	1921	3520
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9038HBPSH	2018	3907
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9638HBPSH	2098	4220
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10238HBPSH	2192	4347
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10838HBPSH	2324	4499
50"H								
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6050HBPSH	\$1869	\$3338
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K6650HBPSH	1989	3396
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7250HBPSH	2116	3509
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K7850HBPSH	2285	3974
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	4	53K8450HBPSH	2468	4421
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9050HBPSH	2665	5232
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	6	53K9650HBPSH	2879	5309
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10250HBPSH	3109	5382
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	6	53K10850HBPSH	3200	5778

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

►See page 275.

Lighting

►See the Caseloads Price List.

Planning	►See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64 per lock)
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

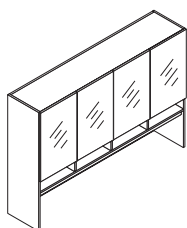
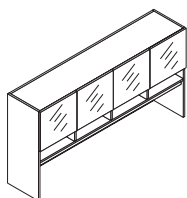
Highback Organizers

Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBPSHG	\$1835	\$3402
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBPSHG	2005	3461
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBPSHG	2192	3564
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBPSHG	2368	4028
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBPSHG	2498	4471
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBPSHG	2623	4962
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBPSHG	2727	5359
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBPSHG	2850	5520
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBPSHG	3021	5713
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBPSHG	\$2431	\$4173
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBPSHG	2585	4245
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBPSHG	2751	4387
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBPSHG	2971	4967
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBPSHG	3208	5394
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBPSHG	3464	6383
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBPSHG	3742	6478
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBPSHG	4041	6566
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBPSHG	4160	7049

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodate two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 275.

Lighting

➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

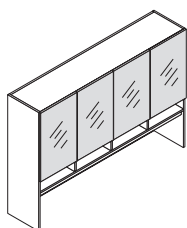
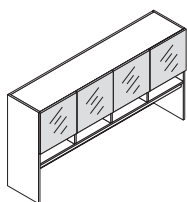
Highback Organizers

Writable Glass Hinged Doors with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6038HBPSHG2	\$1945	\$3605
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6638HBPSHG2	2126	3668
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7238HBPSHG2	2323	3778
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7838HBPSHG2	2509	4269
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8438HBPSHG2	2647	4738
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9038HBPSHG2	2779	5260
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9638HBPSHG2	2891	5681
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10238HBPSHG2	3021	5851
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10838HBPSHG2	3202	6056
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6050HBPSHG2	\$2576	\$4382
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K6650HBPSHG2	2740	4456
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7250HBPSHG2	2916	4607
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K7850HBPSHG2	3148	5216
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K8450HBPSHG2	3400	5663
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9050HBPSHG2	3673	6702
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K9650HBPSHG2	3966	6802
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10250HBPSHG2	4284	6894
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	6	53K10850HBPSHG2	4409	7401

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 275.

Lighting

➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below each door
- One adjustable shelf in each section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

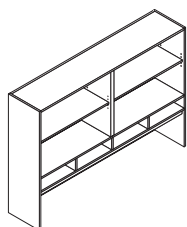
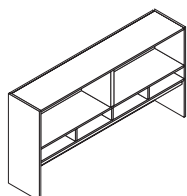
Highback Organizers

Open with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



IMPORTANT: For adequate support, an end panel, support panel, or pedestal must be located under each of the end panels of the highback organizer.

IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodate two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards

➤ See page 275.

Lighting

➤ See the Caseloads Price List.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Main Sections	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6038HBPSO	\$1204	\$2059
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6638HBPSO	1281	2102
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7238HBPSO	1456	2815
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7838HBPSO	1565	2549
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8438HBPSO	1644	2899
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9038HBPSO	1709	3469
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9638HBPSO	1777	3583
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10238HBPSO	1857	3738
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10838HBPSO	1972	3888
50"H							
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6050HBPSO	\$1542	\$2460
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6650HBPSO	1657	2517
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7250HBPSO	1782	2630
16"	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K7850HBPSO	1871	3096
16"	83 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K8450HBPSO	1965	3545
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9050HBPSO	2063	4026
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9650HBPSO	2166	4155
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10250HBPSO	2275	4361
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10850HBPSO	2388	4558

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- One black plastic grommet with cover at center top
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)
- 5"H paper storage area below open sections
- One adjustable shelf in each main section on 50"H model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Tackboards

For Use with Hinged-Door Highback Organizers
with Paper Storage

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending
COM Non-Contract

D	W	H*	For Use Highback Width	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Seating Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
12"H Tackboards									
1 1/16"	58 1/8"	12 15/16"	60"	0.54	KAC5912TBK	\$211	\$225	\$228	\$250
1 1/16"	64 1/8"	12 15/16"	66"	0.60	KAC6512TBK	221	237	240	264
1 1/16"	70 1/16"	12 15/16"	72"	0.66	KAC7112TBK	233	250	254	281
1 1/16"	76 1/16"	12 15/16"	78"	0.71	KAC7712TBK	243	261	266	294
1 1/16"	82 1/16"	12 15/16"	84"	0.76	KAC8312TBK	282	302	306	337
1 1/16"	88 1/16"	12 15/16"	90"	0.82	KAC8912TBK	319	340	345	378
1 1/16"	94 1/2"	12 15/16"	96"	0.89	KAC9512TBK	340	363	368	403
For Use with 102-108"W Highback Organizers (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
1 1/16"	49 1/8"	12 15/16"	102"	0.46	KAC5012TBK	191	203	206	224
1 1/16"	52 1/8"	12 15/16"	108"	0.49	KAC5312TBK	203	216	219	238
12"H Tackboards with Tool Bar									
5/8"	58 1/8"	12 15/16"	60"	0.54	KAC5912TBKTB	\$385	\$399	\$402	\$424
5/8"	64 1/8"	12 15/16"	66"	0.60	KAC6512TBKTB	398	414	417	441
5/8"	70 1/16"	12 15/16"	72"	0.66	KAC7112TBKTB	413	430	434	461
5/8"	76 1/16"	12 15/16"	78"	0.71	KAC7712TBKTB	422	440	445	473
5/8"	82 1/16"	12 15/16"	84"	0.76	KAC8312TBKTB	430	450	454	485
5/8"	88 1/16"	12 15/16"	90"	0.82	KAC8912TBKTB	437	458	463	496
For Use with 96-108"W Highback Organizers (specify 2 per highback organizer)									
5/8"	47"	12 15/16"	96"	0.45	KAC4712TBKTB	\$269	\$281	\$283	\$301
5/8"	49 1/8"	12 15/16"	102"	0.46	KAC5012TBKTB	273	285	288	250
5/8"	52 1/8"	12 15/16"	108"	0.49	KAC5312TBKTB	277	290	293	312

*Actual height clearance from overhead to worksurface is 13 9/16".

Panel Fabric
►See page A10.

Seating Fabric
►See page A15.

Tool Bar Accessories
►See page 276.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords
- Tool bar and tackboard frame on model: satin anodized aluminum

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards (same model) for 102"W and 108"W highback organizers; two 49 1/8"W tackboards for a 102"W highback organizer or two 52 1/8"W tackboards for a 108"W highback organizer. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

IMPORTANT: Specify two tackboards with tool bar (same model) for the three widest highback organizers; two 47"W tackboards with tool bar for a 96"W highback organizer, two 49 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 102"W highback organizer, or two 52 1/8"W tackboards with tool bar for a 108"W highback organizer. For 90"W and 96"W applications, the two tackboards with tool bar will be installed side by side. 102"W and 108"W highback organizers are two-piece units.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

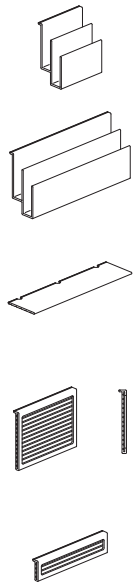
Tool Bar Accessories

For Use with Tackboards with Tool Bar

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	80KHCDHM	Open on ends.	\$67
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	80KHFHM	Open on ends.	\$78
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	80KHTSM	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	\$45
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	80KPFM	Face opening for picture is ⅛"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	\$67
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	80KNHM	Opening for name insert is ⅛"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	\$45

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

Models on this page are for use with Priority tackboard with tool bar or Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the horizontal track.

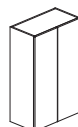
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Solid Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHR	\$671	\$1329
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHR	723	1428
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHL	\$671	\$1329
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHL	723	1428
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCH	\$871	\$1725
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCH	958	1894
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHR †	\$725	\$1507
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHR †	781	1628
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHL †	\$725	\$1507
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHL †	781	1628
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCH †	\$1159	\$2396
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCH †	1249	2605

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- 3/4"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

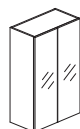
Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG	\$917	\$1392
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG	1033	1572
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG	\$917	\$1392
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG	1033	1572
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG	\$1190	\$1806
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG	1368	2085
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHRG †	\$1026	\$1539
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHRG †	1115	1673
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHLG †	\$1026	\$1539
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHLG †	1115	1673
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCHG †	\$1286	\$1930
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCHG †	1398	2097

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

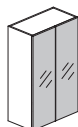
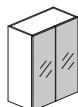
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Writable Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG2	\$973	\$1472
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG2	1088	1659
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG2	\$973	\$1472
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG2	1088	1659
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG2	\$1261	\$1911
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG2	1443	2199
50"H					
Single Door, Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHRG2 †	\$1129	\$1693
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHRG2 †	1227	1840
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCHLG2 †	\$1129	\$1693
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCHLG2 †	1227	1840
Double Door					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCHG2 †	\$1415	\$2122
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCHG2 †	1537	2307

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Open

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

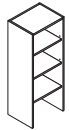
Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1



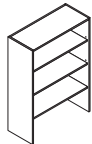
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCO	\$454	\$898
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCO	488	965



15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCO	603	1193
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCO	648	1282



50"H					
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCO †	\$670	\$1098
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCO †	690	1109



15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3050BCO †	884	1449
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3650BCO †	910	1464

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves (two on 38"H units, three shelves on 50"H units); top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Chassis finish designator

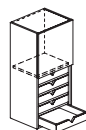
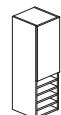
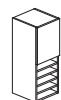
IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Solid Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHR	\$729	\$1441
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHR	784	1551
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHL	\$729	\$1441
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHL	784	1551
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHR †	\$797	\$1658
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHR †	859	1791
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHL †	\$797	\$1658
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHL †	859	1791

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$275

Planning	▶ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Organizer

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Project Trays

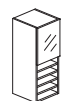
- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

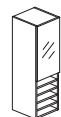
Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
38"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHRG †	\$997	\$1512
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG	1120	1708
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHLG †	\$997	\$1512
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG	1120	1708

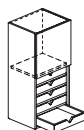


50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHRG †	\$1129	\$1693
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHRG †	1227	1840
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHLG †	\$1129	\$1693
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHLG †	1227	1840

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$275



IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

- Model
- Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

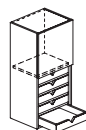
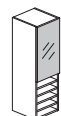
- Model
- Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Writable Glass Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending



IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
38"H					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHRG2	\$1053	\$1599
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG2	1182	1803
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHLG2	\$1053	\$1599
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG2	1182	1803
50"H					
Hinge on Right					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHRG2 †	\$1242	\$1863
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHRG2 †	1349	2024
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1550BCSHLG2 †	\$1242	\$1863
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	50 ¹ / ₂ "	53K1850BCSHLG2 †	1349	2024

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$275

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	109
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Open-Top Lateral Files

For Flush-Surface Applications

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



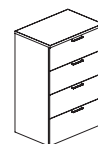
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM3	\$1017	\$1879
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM3	1078	2026
Four Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM4	\$1129	\$2188
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM4	1199	2313

IMPORTANT: Rectangular
worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 147.

Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Two Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	53KE2430LFF2	\$952	\$1081	\$1511	\$1511
24"	36"	28¾"	53KE2436LFF2	1006	1142	1833	\$1833
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	53KE2530LFF2	—	—	\$1601	\$1601
25"	36"	28¾"	53KE2536LFF2	—	—	1889	1889
Three Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2430LFF3	\$1084	\$1230	\$2018	\$2018
24"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2436LFF3	1145	1298	2164	2164
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2530LFF3	—	—	\$2078	\$2078
25"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2536LFF3	—	—	2230	2230
Four Drawers with Finished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	53KE2430LFFFB4 †	\$1440	\$1605	\$2560	\$2560
24"	36"	54"	53KE2436LFFFB4 †	1507	1681	2685	2685
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	53KE2530LFFFB4 †	—	—	\$2632	\$2632
25"	36"	54"	53KE2536LFFFB4 †	—	—	2761	2761
Four Drawers with Unfinished Back							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	53KE2430LFF4	\$1234	\$1398	\$2327	\$2327
24"	36"	54"	53KE2436LFF4	1301	1474	2452	2452
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	53KE2530LFF4	—	—	\$2400	\$2400
25"	36"	54"	53KE2536LFF4	—	—	2529	2529

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

These models coordinate with the aesthetic and heights of flush-surface applications.

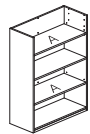
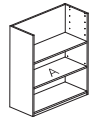
Ganging Bracket
➤ See page 240.

Standard Includes

- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 5 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1 1/4".

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Adjustable Shelves</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	1	53K3642BCSUSS	\$705	\$1267
Four Shelves						
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	2	53K3650BCSUSS	\$832	\$1498

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick shelves
- 1 1/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

30"W Straight Front

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



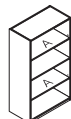
Two Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3028BCOSSF	\$523	\$985



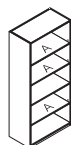
Three Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	40"	1	53K3040BCOSSF	\$638	\$1231



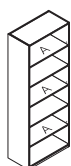
Four Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	53"	2	53K3053BCOSSF	\$772	\$1473



Five Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	3	53K3067BCOSSF	\$965	\$1780



Six Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K3080BCOSSF	\$1057	\$1930
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"	3	53K3084BCOSSF	1161	2114

*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¹/₄".

Component tops for use
with 16"D low storage may
be used on straight-front
freestanding open book-
cases.

➤ See page 237.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11⁷/₈" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

36"W Straight Front

Pricing

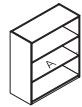
GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



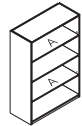
Two Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	1	53K3628BCOSSF	575	1037



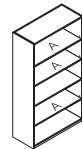
Three Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	40"	1	53K3640BCOSSF †	690	1282



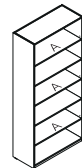
Four Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	53"	2	53K3653BCOSSF †	824	1525



Five Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	3	53K3667BCOSSF	1017	1832



Six Shelves

D	W	H	Number of Adjustable Shelves	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	3	53K3680BCOSSF	1109	1981
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	3	53K3684BCOSSF	1212	2165

*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¹/₄".

Component tops for use
with 16"D low storage may
be used on straight-front
freestanding open book-
cases.

➤ See page 237.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11⁷/₈" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

36"W Arc Front

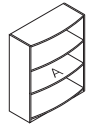
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

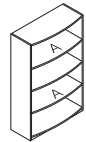
Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1



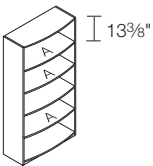
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Adjustable Shelves</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Two Shelves						
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	1	53K3628BCOF	\$606	\$1091



Three Shelves						
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	40 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1	53K3640BCOF	\$741	\$1334



Four Shelves						
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	52 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2	53K3653BCOF	\$876	\$1577



Five Shelves						
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	67"	3	53K3667BCOF	\$1072	\$1928



Six Shelves						
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	79 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	3	53K3680BCOF †	\$1161	\$2033

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "D end panels
- 117 $\frac{1}{8}$ " shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

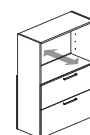
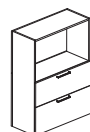
Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	110
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



20⅞"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	53KE3650LFFOFF	\$2535	\$3624
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	53KE3650LFFOPF	\$2324	\$3276

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

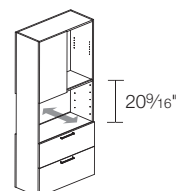
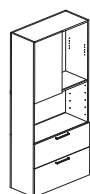
16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSFF	\$2562	\$3662
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFF	2924	4170
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSPF	\$2351	\$3315
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPF	2713	3822

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¹/₄" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

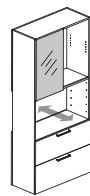
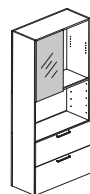
Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider; 5 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67" model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- ⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



20 9/16"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	\$2962	\$3871
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	3381	4407
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOSPF2	\$2724	\$3509
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPF2	3142	4045

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

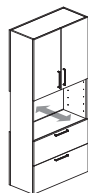
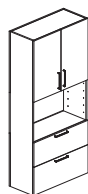
Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$128)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$128)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOHFF	\$2829	\$3919
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFF	3231	4600
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	66 7/8"	53KE3667LFFOHPP	\$2618	\$3689
16"	35 7/8"	79 9/16" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHPP	3020	4252

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

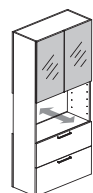
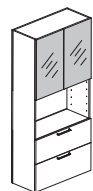
Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



20⅞"

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	\$3271	\$4268
16"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	3736	4863
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE3667LFFOHPPFG2	\$2940	\$3907
16"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHPPFG2	3498	4502

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

16"D Vertical Storage

Shelves and Back Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1536OS	\$304	\$388



Straight Shelves

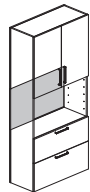
For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	53K1518SS	\$144	\$275
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------	------------------	-------	-------



For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	53K1536SS	\$201	\$353
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------	------------------	-------	-------



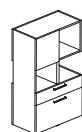
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67" and 80"H units	53K3621BPLF	\$231	\$359
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	50"H units	53K3622BPLF	231	359

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Right					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFRP	\$2472	\$3768



11⁹/₁₆"

Left					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFLP	\$2472	\$3768

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

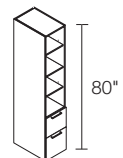
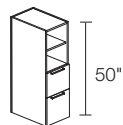
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$128)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$128)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
File/File					
23½"	14½⅙"	41⅙"	53KE1542VBFFF	\$1443	\$2576
23½"	14½⅙"	48⅞"	53KE1550VBFFF	1489	2661
23½"	14½⅙"	66⅞"	53KE1567VBFF	1535	2743
23½"	14½⅙"	79⅜"	53KE1580VBFF †	1582	3018

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" and 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H units: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage

Single-Door Wardrobe/Shelf Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"W					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	14½⅙"	41½⅙"	53K1542VWHR †	\$1213	\$1820
23½"	14½⅙"	48⅞"	53K1550VWHR †	1277	1916
23½"	14½⅙"	66⅞"	53K1567VWHR †	1344	2018
23½"	14½⅙"	79⅜⅙"	53K1580VWHR †	1416	2124
Hinged Left					
23½"	14½⅙"	41½⅙"	53K1542VWHL †	\$1213	\$1820
23½"	14½⅙"	48⅞"	53K1550VWHL †	1277	1916
23½"	14½⅙"	66⅞"	53K1567VWHL †	1344	2018
23½"	14½⅙"	79⅜⅙"	53K1580VWHL †	1416	2124
18"W					
23½"	17½⅙"	66⅞"	53K1867VWHR	\$1395	\$2543
23½"	17½⅙"	79⅜⅙"	53K1880VWHR †	1534	2746
Hinged Left					
23½"	17½⅙"	66⅞"	53K1867VWHL	\$1395	\$2543
23½"	17½⅙"	79⅜⅙"	53K1880VWHL †	1534	2746

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
 - 42"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
 - 50"H units: two adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 80"H models: four adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

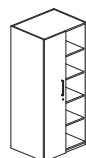
24"D Vertical Storage

Wardrobe and Open Shelf Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
24"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	23½"	41½"	53K2442VWHROS †	\$1687	\$2531
23½"	23½"	48⅞"	53K2450VWHROS †	1834	2751
23½"	23½"	66⅞"	53K2467VWHROS †	1993	2989
23½"	23½"	79⅞"	53K2480VWHROS †	2166	3249
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	23½"	41½"	53K2442VWHLOS †	\$1687	\$2531
23½"	23½"	48⅞"	53K2450VWHLOS †	1834	2751
23½"	23½"	66⅞"	53K2467VWHLOS †	1993	2989
23½"	23½"	79⅞"	53K2480VWHLOS †	2166	3249
30"W					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29½"	66⅞"	53K3067VWHROS	\$2112	\$3521
23½"	29½"	79⅞"	53K3080VWHROS †	2197	3873
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left					
23½"	29½"	66⅞"	53K3067VWHLOS	\$2112	\$3521
23½"	29½"	79⅞"	53K3080VWHLOS †	2197	3873

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
 - 42"H units: two adjustable shelves and one fixed (bottom) shelf
 - 50"H units: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 67"H models: two adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 80"H models: three adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H units; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H units
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

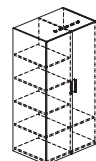
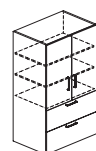
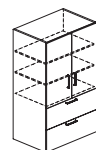
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage

Double-Door Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
†† GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Number of Lock Cores	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
30"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	29½"	66⅞"	2	53KE3067VHF2 †	\$2245	\$3802
23½"	29½"	79¾"	2	53KE3080VHF2 ††	2267	4106
36"W						
Lateral File Below						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	2	53KE3667VHF2 †	\$2277	\$4006
23½"	35⅞"	79¾"	2	53KE3680VHF2 ††	2299	4326
Wardrobe on Right						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	1	53K3667VHH	\$2013	\$3818
23½"	35⅞"	79¾"	1	53K3680VHH ††	2034	4124

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Shelves:
 - 67"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and two fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
 - 80"H models: three adjustable/removable shelves and three fixed shelves, including bottom shelf
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

- Two lateral file drawers
- Shelves above drawers:
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking

Wardrobe model—

 - KS** = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)

Lateral file/storage model—

 - KS** = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$128)
 - KRS** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$128)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

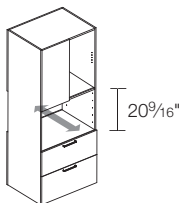
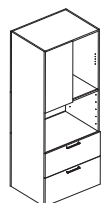
24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE243667LFFOSFF	\$2587	\$3698
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOSFF	2953	4212
Partial Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE243667LFFOSPF	\$2375	\$3348
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOSPF	2740	3861

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

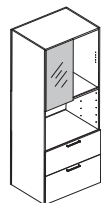
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

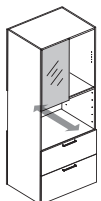
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door
and Lateral File

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53K243667LFOSFFG2	\$2992	\$3909
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53K243680LFOSFFG2	3416	4451



20⅞"

Partial Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53K243667LFOSPFG2	\$2751	\$3545
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53K243680LFOSPFG2	3142	4086

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: 5 holes on 80"H model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves; no holes on 67"H model
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- ⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- ⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- ⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

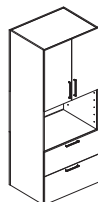
24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

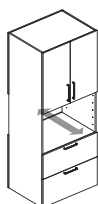
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE243667LFFOHFF	\$2857	\$3959
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOHFF	3263	4646



20⅞"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Partial Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE243667LFFOHFF	\$2644	\$3726
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53KE243680LFFOHFF	3050	4294

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$128)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$128)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

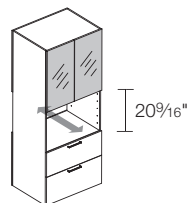
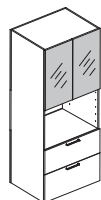
Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

24"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53K243667LFOHFFG2	\$3304	\$4311
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53K243680LFOHFFG2	3773	4912
Partial Back					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53K243667LFOHPFG2	\$2968	\$3946
23½"	35⅞"	79⅜" (shown)	53K243680LFOHPFG2	3533	4547

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$38); specify 1 lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$64)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$64)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Straight Shelves, Organizer
Shelves, and Back Panels
➤ See page 295.

24"D Vertical Storage

Shelves, Back Panels, and Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	111
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Shelves and Back Panels

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

Worksurface Support Bracket

- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Shelves and Back Panels

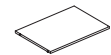
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminated
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket

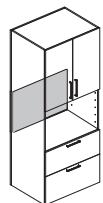
- 1 Model



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53K2236OS †	\$321	\$566



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Straight Shelves					
<i>For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections</i>					
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	53K2236SS †	\$241	\$388



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67" and 80"H units	53K3621BPLF	\$231	\$359
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	50"H units	53K3622BPLF	231	359



D	W	H	Model	Price
Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2"	DFWBVS	\$83

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

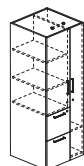
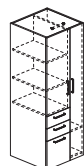
24"D Vertical Storage

Front Access Storage Towers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	112
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41⅞"	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	\$1753	\$3042
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	1788	3103
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRBBF	1823	3154
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VWHRBBF †	1860	3533
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41⅞"	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	\$1753	\$3042
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	1788	3103
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VWHLBBF	1823	3154
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VWHLBBF †	1860	3533
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41⅞"	53KE2442VWHRFFF	\$1707	\$2995
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHRFFF	1742	3056
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRFF	1777	3118
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VWHRFF †	1812	3492
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41⅞"	53KE2442VWHLFFF	\$1707	\$2995
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHLFFF	1742	3056
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VWHLFF	1777	3118
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VWHLFF †	1812	3492

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7⅞"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - L** = Laminate **W** = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$114); specify three lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$192)
 - KRS** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$192)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

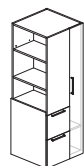
24"D Vertical Storage

Side-Access Bookcase Storage Towers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	▶ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	112
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41½"	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	\$1856	\$3211
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	1895	3277
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VBWHRBBF	1933	3343
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VBWHRBBF †	1971	3745
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41½"	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	\$1856	\$3211
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	1895	3277
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	1933	3343
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VBWHLBBF †	1971	3745
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41½"	53KE2442VBWHRFFF	\$1809	\$3175
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	1846	3240
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHRFF	1883	3305
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VBWHRFF †	1920	3702
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41½"	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	\$1809	\$3175
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	1846	3240
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VBWHLFF	1883	3305
23½"	23¾"	79⅞"	53KE2480VBWHLFF †	1920	3702

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers:
 - 42" & 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7⅞"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
 - ▶ See page 62 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Locking door & drawers, key specific (+\$76); specify 2 lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Locking door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$128)
 - KRS** = Locking door and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$128)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

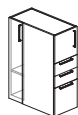
30"D Vertical Storage

Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
† GSA Contract Pending

Planning	➤ See page 55
Locking Information	64
Product Information	112
Finishes & Materials	A1



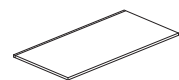
D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	\$2173	\$3623
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	2242	3737
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRBBF	2362	3938
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRBBF †	2386	3977
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	\$2173	\$3623
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	2242	3737
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHLBBF	2362	3938
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHLBBF †	2386	3977
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRFFF	\$2127	\$3552
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRFFF	2195	3662
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRFF	2316	3859
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRFF †	2339	3898
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHLFFF	\$2127	\$3552
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLFFF	2195	3662
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ " (shown)	53KE1567VWHLFF	2316	3859
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ "	53KE1580VWHRFF †	2339	3898

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area:
 - 50"H units: one adjustable shelf
 - 67"H models: one adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf
 - 80"H models: two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf
- Side-access wardrobe area with coat hook (42"H) or removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel (50" and 67"H); interior width 7⁷/₈"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67" and 80"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 62 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$114); specify three lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$192)
 - KRS** = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$192)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+5%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Facet Base				
26 ³ / ₈ "	56"	29 ¹ / ₂ "	53K265730TBFCTWH	\$2064

Rectangular Back-Painted Glass				
36"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3672WSSBPG	\$3220

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>HPL (LW)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Rectangular Laminate or Wood							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WSS	\$364	\$482	\$670	\$670
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3272WSS	—	—	\$737	\$737

Elliptical Back-Painted Glass				
38"	72"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	53K3872WSELBPG	\$3613

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
Elliptical Laminate or Wood									
38 ¹ / ₈ "	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3872WSEL	\$652	\$897	\$1127	\$1127	\$1242	\$1242

* Height (thickness) for TFL table tops is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Facet base and tops are specified separately. Facet base is for use with tops shown on this page only.

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Facet Base

- White metal base
- Tesa tape to secure laminate or wood tops to base; not required for glass tops
- Ships ready to assemble

Top

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

Facet Base

- 1 Model

Back-Painted Glass Tops

- 1 Model

Laminate or Wood Tops

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with S rim
 - W** = Wood with F or M rim
 - 1W** = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (L models only)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
 - S** = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option (include for rectangular laminate or wood model only):
 - See page 59 for designators
 - X** = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA SIN 711-2

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Metal base or legs: steel;
cylinder base: laminate or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Cylinder Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Column Legs

- 1 Model
- 2 Base function:
 - S** = Static
 - M** = Mobile
- 3 Finish price group:
 - STD** = Standard
- 4 Finish designator:
 - Paint number or
 - 490** = Polished Chrome



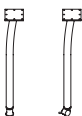
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	3"	53K26BRFP †	\$1703



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	53K262BSFP †	\$1703



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	CBS2716CY	\$845	\$1099



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	AB2802BC	\$233

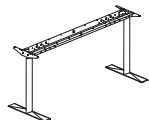
IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤ See page 117 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤ See pages 166–168.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBTfMP	\$846
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBTfMP	873
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBTfMP	900
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBTfMP	929
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBTfMP	958
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBTfMP	986
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBTfMP	1016
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBTfMP	1046
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBTfMP	1078
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBTfMP	1112
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBTfMP	1145

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

►See page 119 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

►See page 325.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

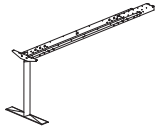
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBTFRP	\$635
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBTFRP	656
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBTFRP	674
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBTFRP	696
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBTFRP	718
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBTFRP	739
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBTFRP	763
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBTFRP	787
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBTFRP	808

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

►See page 119 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

►See page 187.

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - One non-adjustable T-leg
 - Return mounting bracket
 - Attachment hardware
 - Ships ready to assemble
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

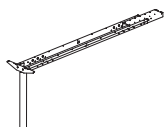
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBCFEP	\$571
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBCFEP	590
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBCFEP	607
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBCFEP	627

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

► See page 187.

Planning	► See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Return bracket
- Post leg
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

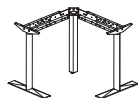
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

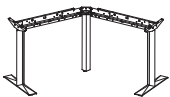
Fixed-Height Table Bases

90° and 120° Corner

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
90°					
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBLFP	\$1980
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBLFP	1980



120°					
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBYFP	\$2179
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBYFP	2179

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

► See page 325.

Planning	► See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

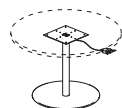
- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

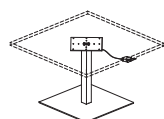
- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Adjustable-Height Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter	27 ³ / ₄ "	29 ⁹ / ₁₆ "		53K26BRGMP †	\$2737



Square					
24"	24"	27 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₄ " x 2 ³ / ₄ "	53K2626BSGMP †	\$2737



Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)					
2 ³ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₄ "–34 ⁵ / ₈ " without top			CBM2803CA2	\$940

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 117 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 166–168.

Planning	➤See page 55
Product Information	116
Base Requirements	117
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

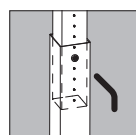
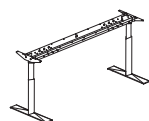
How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

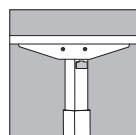
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

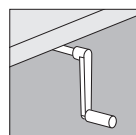
- ① Model
- ② Base function:
 - S** = Static
 - M** = Mobile
- ③ Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 510** = Silver Frost Metallic



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

►See page 119 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

►See page 325.

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBT	\$892	\$1114	\$1337
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	919	1149	1379
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	947	1184	1423
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	977	1221	1465
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1007	1259	1511
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	1039	1298	1557
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	1071	1337	1606
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	1102	1378	1654
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	1136	1420	1703
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	1170	1462	1754
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBT	1205	1506	1807

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

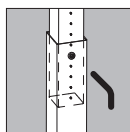
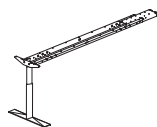
- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
 - Crank model adjusts from 26³/₁₆"–44¹/₂"; crank handle mounts on right

Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.

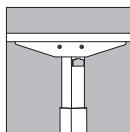
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMMP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMMP** = Click Manual Adjust
 - RMMP** = Crank Manual Adjust
- 3 Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- 4 Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl



Incremental



Click

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Incremental</i>	<i>Click</i>
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	\$711	\$835
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	735	919
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	759	947
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	782	977
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	804	1007
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	831	1039
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	857	1071
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	881	1102
23 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹ / ₅ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	909	1136

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

►See page 187.

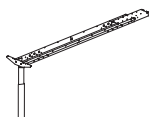
Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

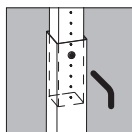
- Undersurface rails
 - One manually adjustable T-leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
- Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.*
- Return bracket
 - Attachment hardware
 - Ships ready to assemble
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

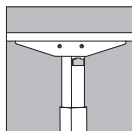
- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMRP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMRP** = Click Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ④ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Incremental</i>	<i>Click</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBC	\$570	\$669
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBC	589	735
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBC	606	759
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBC	626	782



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

➤ See page 187.

Standard Includes

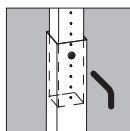
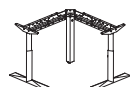
- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"

Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.
- Attachment hardware

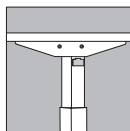
Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

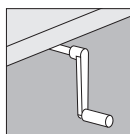
- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMEP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMEP** = Click Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤ See page 325.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Incremental</i>	<i>Click</i>	<i>Crank</i>
90°							
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBL	\$2085	\$2606	\$3127
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBL	2085	2606	3127
120°							
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBY	\$2293	\$2866	\$3440
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBY	2293	2866	3440

Standard Includes

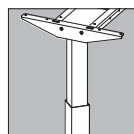
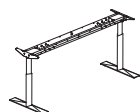
- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
 - Click model adjusts from 22¹/₂"–34⁵/₁₆"
 - Crank model adjusts from 26³/₁₆"–44¹/₂"; crank handle mounts on right

Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.

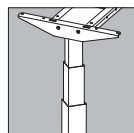
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - IMP** = Incremental Manual Adjust
 - LMP** = Click Manual Adjust
 - RMP** = Crank Manual Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ④ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl



Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBT	\$1738	\$2260
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	1793	2331
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	1847	2403
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	1905	2476
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1966	2552
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	2026	2633
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	2087	2713
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	2151	2795
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	2215	2880
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	2281	2963
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBT	2349	3053

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

➤ See page 119 for rectangular, 90°, and 120° worksurface applications.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

➤ See page 325.

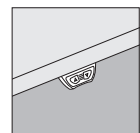
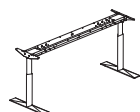
Snap-on Cable Managers

➤ See page 325.

Height-Adjustable Table Desk Surround

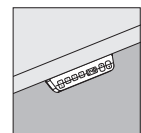
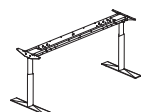
➤ See page 321.

Height-Adjustment Switch/Control Box Options:



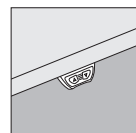
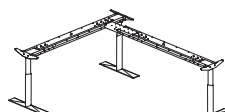
STD_MAIN =

Non-programmable for use with single main surface without a return or extension



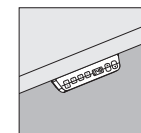
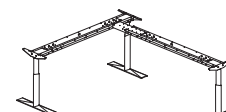
PROG_MAIN =

Programmable with digital readout (+\$132) for use with single main surface without a return or extension



STD_RETURN =

Non-programmable (+\$56) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension



PROG_RETURN =

Programmable with digital readout (+\$187) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension

Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈"
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆"
- Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.*
- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration; 10' cord
- Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.*
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEMP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEMP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- ③ Height-adjustment switch/control box option:
 ➤ See designators and descriptions at left.
- ④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

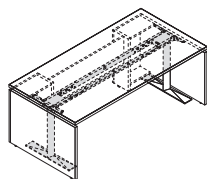
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

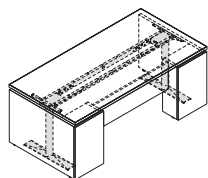
Table Desk Surround for Use with Main T-Leg

GSA Contract Pending

Planning	▶ See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1



User Side



Approach Side

D	W	H*	Model	TFL Ends TFL Modesty (LL)	TFL Ends Wood Modesty (LW)	Wood Ends TFL Modesty (WL)	Wood Ends Wood Modesty (WW)
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Height Adjustable Main T-Leg Table Base							
30 1/16"	59 3/4"	25 1/4"	53KE3060DS	\$857	\$857	\$1576	\$1576
30 1/16"	65 3/4"	25 1/4"	53KE3066DS	879	879	1608	1608
30 1/16"	71 3/4"	25 1/4"	53KE3072DS	901	901	1641	1641
36 1/16"	71 3/4"	25 1/4"	53KE3672DS	924	924	1674	1674

IMPORTANT: For use only with single-stage electric height-adjustable table base, specified separately. ▶ See page 320.

Flush-mount rectangular worksurface must be specified separately to match the depth and width of the table desk surround model.

Table desk surround provides a floating surface effect.

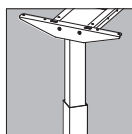
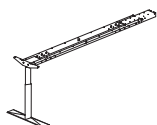
*Lowest position for worksurfaces is 27 9/16"H.

Standard Includes

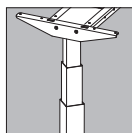
- Two end supports
- Modesty panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL ends/TFL modesty
LW = TFL ends/wood modesty
WL = wood ends/TFL modesty
WW = wood ends/wood modesty
- 3 End support finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 End support finish designator
- 5 Modesty panel finish price group (omit for LL and LW models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Modesty panel finish designator



Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBT	\$1336	\$1738
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBT	1379	1793
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBT	1420	1847
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBT	1465	1905
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBT	1511	1966
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBT	1557	2026
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBT	1606	2087
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBT	1654	2150
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBT	1703	2214

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤ See page 187.

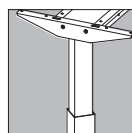
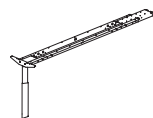
Snap-on Cable Managers
➤ See page 325.

Standard Includes

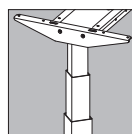
- Undersurface rails
 - One electronically adjustable T-leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second
- Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.*
- Ships ready to assemble
 - Return bracket
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SERP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DERP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.

►See page 187.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Single Stage</i>	<i>Dual Stage</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBC	\$1071	\$1392
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBC	1103	1434
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBC	1137	1479
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBC	1173	1525

Planning	►See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable post leg (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second

Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.

- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
 - SEEP** = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
 - DEEP** = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- ③ Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

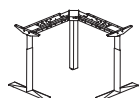
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

90° and 120° Corner

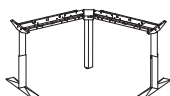
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

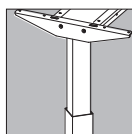
Planning	➤ See page 55
Product Information	118
Finishes & Materials	A1



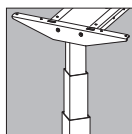
D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
90°						
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBL	\$4066	\$5284
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBL	4066	5284



120°						
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBY	\$4472	\$5813
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBY	4472	5813



Single Stage

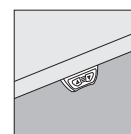


Dual Stage

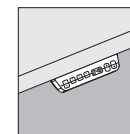
IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤ See page 325.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤ See page 325.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2³/₈"D x 2³/₈"W)
 - Single-stage model adjusts from 26¹/₄"–45¹/₈" at 1¹/₂" per second
 - Dual-stage model adjusts from 21¹/₁₆"–47¹/₁₆" 1¹/₂" per second
- Note: Adjustment range does not include work-surface thickness.*
- Control box with up/down control switch; 10' cord
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
- 3 Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+\$132)
- 4 Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- 5 Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl



IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only.
▶ See pages 119 and 123 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

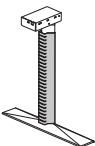
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	53KCST	\$24

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

- 1 Model



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	3 15/16"	16"	53K16CMSD	\$86
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	3 15/16"	21 1/8"	53K21CMSS	\$103

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	53K2424CN	\$958
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	53K2626CN	\$1082

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

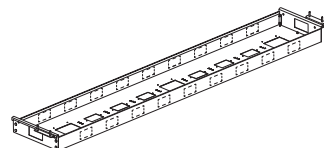
- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
- ④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Top finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

Perks® Power/Data Drawer

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤ See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1



<i>D</i>	<i>W*</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with**</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Power/Data Drawer					
7 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36" tops	99K26PDD	\$110
7 ³ / ₄ "	33 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42" tops	99K32PDD	124
7 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	48" tops	99K38PDD	137
7 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	54" tops	99K44PDD	150
7 ³ / ₄ "	51 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	60" tops	99K50PDD	164
7 ³ / ₄ "	57 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	66" tops (shown)	99K56PDD	175
7 ³ / ₄ "	63 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	72" tops	99K62PDD	200
7 ³ / ₄ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	78" tops	99K68PDD	211
7 ³ / ₄ "	75 ³ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	84" tops	99K74PDD	224
7 ³ / ₄ "	81 ³ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	90" tops	99K80PDD	254
7 ³ / ₄ "	87 ³ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	96" tops	99K86PDD	283

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.

** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

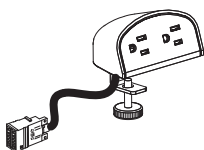
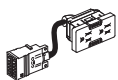
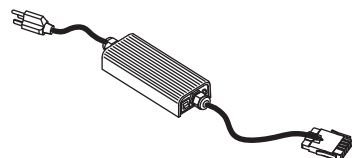
- ① Model
- ② Finish color:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 425** = Shadow
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

Perks® Single-Circuit Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Model	Description	Price
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		\$223
Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		\$69
Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	\$77
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	72
99K2P1J1	48"	93
99K2P1J5	74"	100
99K2P1J6	96"	153
99K2P1J7	120"	170
Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2"H x 3 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 2 ⁵ / ₈ "D.	\$138



Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Planning	➤ See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed

- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle

- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables

- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module

- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

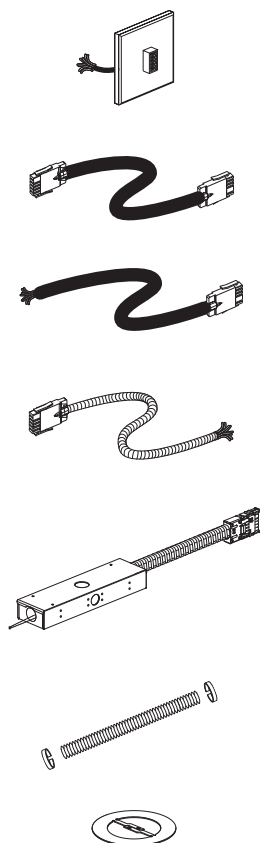
How to Specify

- 1 Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Model	Planning Factors	Price
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter Plate		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5½" x 5½".	\$110
Power Harness		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	\$286
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		\$260
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		\$230
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		\$347
Related Products:		
Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	\$461
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	\$45



►See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Planning	►See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter

- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness

- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed

- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed

- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC

- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole

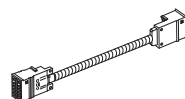
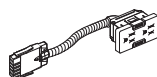
- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8



► See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Model	Description	Function	Price
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	\$93
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	93
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	93
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	93
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	\$93
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	93
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	93
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	93
Power Distribution Assemblies			
99K36P4D	36"W		\$184
Jumper Cables			
99KP4J4	24"W		\$153
99KP4J2	36"W		166
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)		184
99KP4J5	74"W		247
99KP4J6	90"W		294
99KP4J7	120"W		350

Planning	► See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles

- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly

- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables

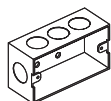
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Perks® Hardwire Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>Model</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	\$45
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	\$25
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	\$25
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	\$25

Planning	➤ See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box

- Steel box

Hardwire Cover

- Cover: steel

How to Specify

- ① Model

Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Planning	▶ See page 55
Overview	125
Product Information	126
Finishes & Materials	A1

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K0110CPFS	257	53K10850HBPSH	271	53K1550BCHRG	278	53K1678OSS	260	53K21CMSS	325	53K2428SLUSAP	176
53K0116CPFS	257	53K10850HBPSHG	272	53K1550BCHRG2	279	53K1684CPT	237	53K2212PSER	207	53K243015BCO	236
53K0119CPFS	257	53K10850HBPSHG2	273	53K1550BCO	280	53K1684OSS	260	53K2216PSER	207	53K243022BCO	236
53K0124CPFS	257	53K10850HBPSO	274	53K1550BCSHL	281	53K1690CPT	237	53K2218CDW	140	53K2430CPT	237
53K0128CPFS	221	53K11127MP	203	53K1550BCSHLG	282	53K1690OSS	260	53K2230CDW	140	53K2430PC	239
53K0131CPFS	257	53K11128MP	179	53K1550BCSHLG2	283	53K1696CPT	237	53K2236CDW	140	53K2430PUHS	230
53K0136CPFS	257	53K1128SS	171	53K1550BCSHR	281	53K1696OSS	260	53K2236OS	305	53K2430WSS	147
53K10227MP	203	53K11427MP	203	53K1550BCSHRG	282	53K16CMSD	325	53K2236SS	305	53K2430WSSFB	149
53K10228MP	179	53K11428MP	179	53K1550BCSHRG2	283	53K1714T	281, 282, 283	53K2328EP	172	53K243615BCO	236
53K10238HBH	265	53K11727MP	203	53K1550VWHL	298	53K1827MP	202	53K2330OS	238	53K243622BCO	236
53K10238HBHG	266	53K11728MP	179	53K1550VWHR	298	53K1828MP	178	53K2330SS	238	53K243667LFOHFFG2	304
53K10238HBHG2	267	53K12027MP	203	53K1567VWHL	298	53K1828MPH	177	53K2336OS	238	53K243667LFOHPFG2	304
53K10238HBO	268	53K12028MP	179	53K1567VWHR	298	53K1838BCHL	277	53K2336SS	238	53K243667LFOSFFG2	302
53K10238HBPSH	271	53K1228MPH	177	53K1580VWHL	298	53K1838BCHLG	278	53K2405EP	201	53K243667LFOSPFG2	302
53K10238HBPSHG	272	53K1266WSRCW	169	53K1580VWHR	298	53K1838BCHLG2	279	53K2405SLOFPP	189	53K243680LFOHFFG2	304
53K10238HBPSHG2	273	53K1430OS	238	53K1606OSDP	262	53K1838BCHR	277	53K2406WSD	186	53K243680LFOHPFG2	304
53K10238HBPSO	274	53K1436OS	238	53K16108CPT	237	53K1838BCHRG	278	53K24102WSS	147	53K243680LFOSFFG2	302
53K10250HBH	265	53K1518SS	295	53K163015BCO	236	53K1838BCHRG2	279	53K24102WSSFB	149	53K243680LFOSPFG2	302
53K10250HBHG	266	53K1527MP	202	53K163022BCO	236	53K1838BCO	280	53K24108CPT	237	53K2436CPT	237
53K10250HBHG2	267	53K1528MP	178	53K1630CPT	237	53K1838BCSHL	281	53K24108WSS	147	53K2436PC	239
53K10250HBO	268	53K1530SS	238	53K1630OSS	260	53K1838BCSHLG	282	53K24108WSSFB	149	53K2436PUHS	230
53K10250HBPSH	271	53K1536OS	295	53K1630PC	239	53K1838BCSHLG2	283	53K2411EP	201	53K2436TBT	316, 320
53K10250HBPSHG	272	53K1536SS	238, 295	53K163615BCO	236	53K1838BCSHR	281	53K2411SLOFPP	189	53K2436TBTfmp	311
53K10250HBPSHG2	273	53K1538BCHL	277	53K163622BCO	236	53K1838BCSHRG	282	53K24120WSS	147	53K2436WBS	157, 158
53K10250HBPSO	274	53K1538BCHLG	278	53K1636CPT	237	53K1838BCSHRG2	283	53K24120WSSFB	149	53K2436WSS	147
53K1028SLUMSAP	176	53K1538BCHLG2	279	53K1636OSS	260	53K1850BCHL	277	53K2412PSF	205	53K2436WSSFB	149
53K10527MP	203	53K1538BCHR	277	53K1636PC	239	53K1850BCHLG	278	53K2412PSR	206	53K2441SLUESSHP	190
53K10528MP	179	53K1538BCHRG	278	53K1642CPT	237	53K1850BCHLG2	279	53K2412WSS	186	53K2442CPT	237
53K10827MP	203	53K1538BCHRG2	279	53K1642OSS	260	53K1850BCHR	277	53K2416PSF	205	53K2442PC	239
53K10828MP	179	53K1538BCO	280	53K1642PC	239	53K1850BCHRG	278	53K2416PSR	206	53K2442TBC	318, 323
53K10838HBH	265	53K1538BCSHL	281	53K1648CPT	237	53K1850BCHRG2	279	53K2424CN	326	53K2442TBCFEP	313
53K10838HBHG	266	53K1538BCSHLG	282	53K1648OSS	260	53K1850BCO	280	53K2427MP	202	53K2442TBT	316, 317, 320, 322
53K10838HBHG2	267	53K1538BCSHLG2	283	53K1648OSSLM	261	53K1850BCSHL	281	53K2428EP	172	53K2442TBTfmp	311
53K10838HBO	268	53K1538BCSHR	281	53K1648OSSYM	261	53K1850BCSHLG	282	53K2428EPS	201	53K2442TBTFRP	312
53K10838HBPSH	271	53K1538BCSHRG	282	53K1648PC	239	53K1850BCSHLG2	283	53K2428MP	178	53K2442VWHLOS	299
53K10838HBPSHG	272	53K1538BCSHRG2	283	53K1654OSS	260	53K1850BCSHR	281	53K2428MPH	177	53K2442VWHROS	299
53K10838HBPSHG2	273	53K1542VWHL	298	53K1660CPT	237	53K1850BCSHRG	282	53K2428SLOAP	189	53K2442WBAE	162
53K10838HBPSO	274	53K1542VWHR	298	53K1660OSS	260	53K1850BCSHRG2	283	53K2428SLOSP	189	53K2442WBS	157, 158
53K10850HBH	265	53K1550BCHL	277	53K1666CPT	237	53K1867VWHL	298	53K2428SLUEAP	190	53K2442WBU	163
53K10850HBHG	266	53K1550BCHLG	278	53K1666OSS	260	53K1880VWHR	298	53K2428SLUESP	190	53K2442WSS	147
53K10850HBHG2	267	53K1550BCHLG2	279	53K1672CPT	237	53K1880VWHL	298	53K2428SLUMAP	192	53K2442WSSFB	149
53K10850HBO	268	53K1550BCHR	277	53K1672OSS	260	53K1880VWHR	298	53K2428SLUMSP	192	53K2448CPT	237

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K2448FLSAP	196	53K2460WBS	157, 158	53K2484WBS	157, 158	53K2542WSSRR	148	53K3011EP	201	53K3042WBU	163
53K2448FLSSP	196	53K2460WBU	163	53K2484WBU	163	53K2548WSS	148	53K3011SLOFPP	189	53K3048FLSAP	196
53K2448FYAP	197	53K2460WSS	147	53K2484WSS	147	53K2548WSSB	148	53K3012PSF	205	53K3048FLSSP	196
53K2448FYAP	197	53K2460WSSFB	149	53K2484WSSFB	149	53K2548WSSBFB	150	53K3012PSR	206	53K3048FYAP	197
53K2448FYSP	197	53K2460WSTPL	154	53K2490CPT	237	53K2548WSSFB	150	53K3016PSF	205	53K3048FYAP	197
53K2448FYSSP	197	53K2466CPT	237	53K2490TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2548WSSRFB	150	53K3016PSR	206	53K3048FYSP	197
53K2448PC	239	53K2466TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2490TBT	311	53K2548WSSRFB	150	53K3016SOHU	259	53K3048FYSSP	197
53K2448TBC	318, 323	53K2466TBTFRMP	311	53K2490TBTFRP	312	53K2548WSSRL	148	53K3016SOHUG2	259	53K3048TBL	319, 324
53K2448TBCFEP	313	53K2466TBTFRP	312	53K2490WBAE	162	53K2548WSSRR	148	53K3016SOO	243	53K3048TBLFP	314
53K2448TBL	319, 324	53K2466WBAE	162	53K2490WBS	157, 158	53K2554WSS	148	53K3016SOS	241, 242	53K3048TBY	319, 324
53K2448TBLFP	314	53K2466WBS	157, 158	53K2490WBU	163	53K2554WSSFB	150	53K3016SOSU	258	53K3048TBYFP	314
53K2448TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2466WBU	163	53K2490WSS	147	53K2560WSS	148	53K3016SOSUG2	258	53K3048WBAE	162
53K2448TBTFRMP	311	53K2466WSS	147	53K2490WSSFB	149	53K2560WSSFB	150	53K3019SOH	245, 246, 247	53K3048WBL	160, 161
53K2448TBTFRP	312	53K2466WSSFB	149	53K2496CPT	237	53K2560WSTPL	154	53K3024SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K3048WBS	157, 158
53K2448TBY	319, 324	53K2466WSTPL	154	53K2496TBT	316, 320	53K2566WSS	148	53K3024SOPSO	253	53K3048WBU	163
53K2448TBYFP	314	53K2467VWHLOS	299	53K2496TBTFRMP	311	53K2566WSSFB	150	53K3027MP	202	53K3048WBY	160, 161
53K2448WBAE	162	53K2467VWHROS	299	53K2496WBS	157, 158	53K2566WSTPL	154	53K3028BCOSSF	287	53K3050BCH	277
53K2448WBL	160, 161	53K2472CPT	237	53K2496WSS	147	53K2572WSS	148	53K3028EP	172	53K3050BCHG	278
53K2448WBS	157, 158	53K2472TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2496WSSFB	149	53K2572WSSFB	150	53K3028EPS	201	53K3050BCHG2	279
53K2448WBU	163	53K2472TBTFRMP	311	53K25102WSS	148	53K2572WSTPL	154	53K3028MP	178	53K3050BCO	280
53K2448WBY	160, 161	53K2472TBTFRP	312	53K25102WSSFB	150	53K2578WSS	148	53K3028MPH	177	53K3053BCOSSF	287
53K2448WSS	147	53K2472WBAE	162	53K25108WSS	148	53K2578WSSFB	150	53K3028SLOAP	189	53K3054WBAE	162
53K2448WSSFB	149	53K2472WBS	157, 158	53K25108WSSFB	150	53K2584WSS	148	53K3028SLOSP	189	53K3054WBS	157, 158
53K2450VWHLOS	299	53K2472WBU	163	53K25120WSS	148	53K2584WSSFB	150	53K3028SLUEAP	190	53K3054WBU	163
53K2450VWHROS	299	53K2472WSS	147	53K25120WSSFB	150	53K2590WSS	148	53K3028SLUESP	190	53K3060WBAE	162
53K2454TBC	318, 323	53K2472WSSFB	149	53K2530WSS	148	53K2590WSSFB	150	53K3028SLUMAP	192	53K3060WBS	157, 158
53K2454TBCFEP	313	53K2472WSTPL	154	53K2530WSSFB	150	53K2596WSS	148	53K3028SLUMSP	192	53K3060WBU	163
53K2454TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2478TBT	316, 320, 322	53K2536WSS	148	53K2596WSSFB	150	53K3028SLUSAP	176	53K3060WSS	151
53K2454TBTFRMP	311	53K2478TBTFRMP	311	53K2536WSSB	148	53K2626BSFP	310	53K3031SOH	245, 246, 247	53K3060WSTPL	154
53K2454TBTFRP	312	53K2478TBTFRP	312	53K2536WSSBFB	150	53K2626BSGMP	315	53K3031SOO	243, 248	53K3066WBAE	162
53K2454WBAE	162	53K2478WBAE	162	53K2536WSSFB	150	53K2626CN	326	53K3031SOS	241, 242	53K3066WBS	157, 158
53K2454WBS	157, 158	53K2478WBS	157, 158	53K2536WSSRFB	150	53K265730TBFCTWH	309	53K3036SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K3066WBU	163
53K2454WBU	163	53K2478WBU	163	53K2536WSSRFB	150	53K26BRFP	310	53K3036SOPSO	253	53K3066WSS	151
53K2454WSS	147	53K2478WSS	147	53K2536WSSRL	148	53K26BRGMP	315	53K3036SOS	157, 158	53K3066WSTPL	154
53K2454WSSFB	149	53K2478WSSFB	149	53K2536WSSRR	148	53K2727MP	202	53K3038BCH	277	53K3066WSU	155
53K2460CPT	237	53K2480VWHLOS	299	53K2542WSS	148	53K2728MP	178	53K3038BCHG	278	53K3067BCOSSF	287
53K2460TBC	318, 323	53K2480VWHROS	299	53K2542WSSB	148	53K2812PSER	207	53K3038BCHG2	279	53K3067VWHLOS	299
53K2460TBCFEP	313	53K2484CPT	237	53K2542WSSBFB	150	53K2816PSER	207	53K3038BCO	280	53K3067VWHROS	299
53K2460TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2484TBT 316, 317, 320, 322		53K2542WSSFB	150	53K2928EP	172	53K3040BCOSSF	287	53K3072WBAE	162
53K2460TBTFRMP	311	53K2484TBTFRMP	311	53K2542WSSRFB	150	53K3005EP	201	53K3041SLUESSHP	190	53K3072WBS	157, 158
53K2460TBTFRP	312	53K2484TBTFRP	312	53K2542WSSRFB	150	53K3005SLOFPP	189	53K3042WBAE	162	53K3072WBU	163
53K2460WBAE	162	53K2484WBAE	162	53K2542WSSRL	148	53K3010WCBO	255	53K3042WBS	157, 158	53K3072WSPL	155

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K3072WSPR	155	53K3616SOHU	259	53K3640BCOF	289	53K3678WBU	163	53K4218NS	198	53K4816SOHU	259
53K3072WSS	151, 309	53K3616SOHUG2	259	53K3640BCOSSF	288	53K3680BCOF	289	53K4218SP	199	53K4816SOHUG2	259
53K3072WSTPL	154	53K3616SOO	243	53K3641SLUESSHP	190	53K3680BCOSSF	288	53K4219SOH	245, 246, 247	53K4816SOO	243
53K3072WSU	155	53K3616SOS	241, 242	53K3642BCSUSS	286	53K3680VHH	300	53K4224SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K4816SOS	241, 242
53K3078WBAE	162	53K3616SOSU	258	53K3642WBAE	162	53K3684BCOSSF	288	53K4224SOPSO	253	53K4816SOSU	258
53K3078WBS	157, 158	53K3616SOSUG2	258	53K3642WBS	157, 158	53K3684WBAE	162	53K4227MP	202	53K4816SOSUG2	258
53K3078WBU	163	53K3618N	198	53K3642WBU	163	53K3684WBS	157, 158	53K4228MP	178	53K4818N	198
53K3080BCOSSF	287	53K3618NS	198	53K3648WBAE	162	53K3684WBU	163	53K4228MPH	177	53K4818NS	198
53K3080VWHLOS	299	53K3618SP	199	53K3648WBS	157, 158	53K3684WSU	155	53K4228PSC	209	53K4818SP	199
53K3080VWHROS	299	53K3619SOH	245, 246, 247	53K3648WBU	163	53K3690WBAE	162	53K4231SOH	245, 246, 247	53K4819SOH	245, 246, 247
53K3084BCOSSF	287	53K3621BPLF	295, 305	53K3650BCH	277	53K3690WBS	157, 158	53K4231SOO	243, 248	53K4824SOPSH	250, 251, 252
53K3084WBAE	162	53K3622BPLF	295, 305	53K3650BCHG	278	53K3690WBU	163	53K4231SOS	241, 242	53K4824SOPSO	253
53K3084WBS	157, 158	53K3624SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K3650BCHG2	279	53K3696WBS	157, 158	53K4236SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K4827MP	202
53K3084WBU	163	53K3624SOPSO	253	53K3650BCO	280	53K36RD	166	53K4236SOPSO	253	53K4828EPS	201
53K3090WBAE	162	53K3627MP	202	53K3650BCSUSS	286	53K36SRUP	187	53K4242SL	174	53K4828MP	178
53K3090WBS	157, 158	53K3628BCOF	289	53K3653BCOF	289	53K36TCP	200	53K4242SQ	166	53K4828MPH	177
53K3090WBU	163	53K3628BCOSSF	288	53K3653BCOSSF	288	53K3737WSCC	156	53K4242WSCC	156	53K4828PSC	209
53K3096WBS	157, 158	53K3628EP	172	53K3654WBAE	162	53K3872WSAS	151	53K4272WSA	151	53K4828SLOAP	189
53K3260WSS	151	53K3628EPS	201	53K3654WBS	157, 158	53K3872WSEL	309	53K4272WSAS	151	53K4828SLOSP	189
53K3266WSS	151	53K3628MP	178	53K3654WBU	163	53K3872WSELBPG	309	53K4278WBV	167	53K4828SLUEAP	190
53K3266WSU	155	53K3628MPH	177	53K3660WBAE	162	53K3872WSS	151	53K42RD	166	53K4828SLUESP	190
53K3272WSPL	155	53K3628PSC	209	53K3660WBS	157, 158	53K3872WSU	155	53K42SRUP	187	53K4828SLUMAP	192
53K3272WSPR	155	53K3628SLOAP	189	53K3660WBU	163	53K3884WSU	155	53K42TCP	200	53K4828SLUMSP	192
53K3272WSS	151, 309	53K3628SLOSP	189	53K3666WBAE	162	53K3913MP	182	53K42WBKBP	188	53K4828SLURMAP	191
53K3272WSU	155	53K3628SLUEAP	190	53K3666WBS	157, 158	53K3927MP	202	53K4343WSCC	156	53K4828SLURMSP	191
53K3313MP	182	53K3628SLUESP	190	53K3666WBU	163	53K3928MP	178	53K4413MP	183	53K4831SOH	245, 246, 247
53K3327MP	202	53K3628SLUMAP	192	53K3667BCOF	289	53K4072WSEL	168	53K4428MP	181	53K4831SOO	243, 248
53K3328MP	178	53K3628SLUMSP	192	53K3667BCOSSF	288	53K4113MP	183	53K4513MP	182	53K4831SOS	241, 242
53K3412PSER	207	53K3628SLUSAP	176	53K3667VHH	300	53K4128MP	181	53K4527MP	202	53K4836SOPSH	250, 251, 252
53K3416PSER	207	53K3631SOH	245, 246, 247	53K3672RC	168	53K4210WCBO	255	53K4528MP	178	53K4836SOPSO	253
53K3528EP	172	53K3631SOO	243, 248	53K3672WBAE	162	53K4212PSF	205	53K4713MP	183	53K4848CCDL	144
53K3605EP	201	53K3631SOS	241, 242	53K3672WBEL	164	53K4212PSR	206	53K4728MP	181	53K4848CCDR	144
53K3605SLOFPP	189	53K3636SL	174	53K3672WBEP	164	53K4213MP	182	53K4806MPCSW	185	53K4848SQ	166
53K3609MPHG	168	53K3636SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K3672WBS	157, 158	53K4216PSF	205	53K4810WCBO	255	53K4848WBS	159
53K3610WCBO	255	53K3636SOPSO	253	53K3672WBU	163	53K4216PSR	206	53K48120WBS	159	53K4854WBS	159
53K3611EP	201	53K3636SQ	166	53K3672WBW	165	53K4216SOHU	259	53K4812MPCSW	185	53K4860WBS	159
53K3611SLOFPP	189	53K3636WBS	157, 158	53K3672WSA	151	53K4216SOHUG2	259	53K4812PSF	205	53K4866WBS	159
53K3612PSF	205	53K3636WSCC	156	53K3672WSS	151	53K4216SOO	243	53K4812PSR	206	53K4872WBS	159
53K3612PSR	206	53K3638BCH	277	53K3672WSSBPG	309	53K4216SOS	241, 242	53K4813MP	182	53K4878WBS	159
53K3613MP	182	53K3638BCHG	278	53K3672WSU	155	53K4216SOSU	258	53K48144WBS	159	53K4884WBS	159
53K3616PSF	205	53K3638BCHG2	279	53K3678WBAE	162	53K4216SOSUG2	258	53K4816PSF	205	53K4890WBS	159
53K3616PSR	206	53K3638BCO	280	53K3678WBS	157, 158	53K4218N	198	53K4816PSR	206	53K4896WBS	159

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K48RD	166	53K5424SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K6028SLOAP	189	53K6096WBS.	159	53K6636SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K7218SP	199
53K48SRUP	187	53K5424SOPSO	253	53K6028SLOSP	189	53K60RD	166	53K6636SOPSO	253	53K7219SOH	245, 246, 247
53K48TCLP	200	53K5427MP	202	53K6028SLUEAP	190	53K60SRUP	187	53K6638HBH	265	53K7224SOPSH.	250, 251, 252
53K48TCP	200	53K5428MP	178	53K6028SLUESP	190	53K60TCP	200	53K6638HBHG	266	53K7224SOPSO	253
53K48TCYP	200	53K5428MPH.	177	53K6028SLUMAP	192	53K60WBKBP	188	53K6638HBHG2	267	53K7227MP	202
53K48WBKBP	188	53K5431SOH	245, 246, 247	53K6028SLUMSP	192	53K6228EPSS	201	53K6638HBH	268	53K7228MP	178
53K4949CCL	144	53K5431SOO	243, 248	53K6028SLURMAP	191	53K6228SLUEASP	193	53K6638HBPSH.	271	53K7231SOH	245, 246, 247
53K4949CCR	144	53K5431SOS	241, 242	53K6028SLURMSP	191	53K6228SLUESSP	193	53K6638HBPSHG	272	53K7231SOO	243, 248
53K5009MPHG	184	53K5436SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K6031SOH	245, 246, 247	53K6228SLUMASP	195	53K6638HBPSHG2	273	53K7231SOS	241, 242
53K5013MP	183	53K5436SOPSO	253	53K6031SOO	243, 248	53K6228SLUMSSP	195	53K6638HBPSO	274	53K7232HBSF	263
53K5028EPSS	201	53K54SRUP	187	53K6031SOS	241, 242	53K6228SLURMASP	194	53K6638HBS	263	53K7232HBSFG2	264
53K5028MP	181	53K54TCP	200	53K6032HBSF	263	53K6228SLURMSSP	194	53K6638HBSG2	264	53K7236SOPSH.	250, 251, 252
53K5028MPH.	180	53K54WBKBP	188	53K6032HBSFG2	264	53K6313MP	182	53K6650HBH	265	53K7236SOPSO	253
53K5028SLUEASP	193	53K5613MP	183	53K6036SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K6327MP	202	53K6650HBHG	266	53K7238HBH	265
53K5028SLUESSP	193	53K5628MP	181	53K6036SOPSO	253	53K6328MP	178	53K6650HBHG2	267	53K7238HBHG	266
53K5028SLUMASP	195	53K5713MP	182	53K6038HBH	265	53K6509MPHG	184	53K6650HBO	268	53K7238HBHG2	267
53K5028SLUMSSP	195	53K5727MP	202	53K6038HBHG	266	53K6528MPH.	180	53K6650HBPSH.	271	53K7238HBO	268
53K5028SLURMASP	194	53K5728MP	178	53K6038HBHG2	267	53K6610WCBO	255	53K6650HBPSHG	272	53K7238HBPSH.	271
53K5028SLURMSSP	194	53K6006MPCSW	185	53K6038HBO	268	53K6612PSF	205	53K6650HBPSHG2	273	53K7238HBPSHG	272
53K5113MP	182	53K6010WCBO	255	53K6038HBPSH.	271	53K6612PSR	206	53K6650HBPSO	274	53K7238HBPSHG2	273
53K5127MP	202	53K6012MPCSW	185	53K6038HBPSHG	272	53K6613MP	182	53K6650HBS	263	53K7238HBPSO	274
53K5128MP	178	53K6012PSF	205	53K6038HBPSHG2	273	53K6616PSF	205	53K6650HBSG2	264	53K7238HBS	263
53K5309MPHG	184	53K6012PSR	206	53K6038HBPSO	274	53K6616PSR	206	53K66SRUP	187	53K7238HBSG2	264
53K5313MP	183	53K6013MP	182	53K6038HBS	263	53K6616SOHU	259	53K66TCP	200	53K7250HBH	265
53K5328MP	181	53K6014WBS.	159	53K6038HBSG2	264	53K6616SOHUG2	259	53K66WBKBP	188	53K7250HBHG	266
53K5328MPH.	180	53K6016PSF	205	53K6050HBH	265	53K6616SOO	243	53K6913MP	182	53K7250HBHG2	267
53K5410WCBO	255	53K6016PSR	206	53K6050HBHG	266	53K6616SOS	241, 242	53K6927MP	202	53K7250HBO	268
53K5412PSF	205	53K6016SOHU	259	53K6050HBHG2	267	53K6616SOSU	258	53K6928MP	178	53K7250HBPSH.	271
53K5412PSR	206	53K6016SOHUG2	259	53K6050HBO	268	53K6616SOSUG2	258	53K7210WCBO	255	53K7250HBPSHG	272
53K5413MP	182	53K6016SOO	243	53K6050HBPSH.	271	53K6618N	198	53K7212PSF	205	53K7250HBPSHG2	273
53K5416PSF	205	53K6016SOS	241, 242	53K6050HBPSHG	272	53K6618NS	198	53K7212PSR	206	53K7250HBPSO	274
53K5416PSR	206	53K6016SOSU	258	53K6050HBPSHG2	273	53K6618SP	199	53K7213MP	182	53K7250HBS	263
53K5416SOHU	259	53K6016SOSUG2	258	53K6050HBPSO	274	53K6619SOH	245, 246, 247	53K7216PSF	205	53K7250HBSG2	264
53K5416SOHUG2	259	53K6018N	198	53K6050HBS	263	53K6624SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K7216PSR	206	53K72SRUP	187
53K5416SOO	243	53K6018NS	198	53K6050HBSG2	264	53K6624SOPSO	253	53K7216SOHU	259	53K72TCP	200
53K5416SOS	241, 242	53K6018SP	199	53K6060SQ	166	53K6627MP	202	53K7216SOHUG2	259	53K72WBKBP	188
53K5416SOSU	258	53K6019SOH	245, 246, 247	53K6060WBS.	159	53K6628MP	178	53K7216SOO	243	53K7527MP	202
53K5416SOSUG2	258	53K6024SOPSH.	250, 251, 252	53K6066WBS.	159	53K6631SOH	245, 246, 247	53K7216SOS	241, 242	53K7528MP	178
53K5418N	198	53K6024SOPSO	253	53K6072WBS.	159	53K6631SOO	243, 248	53K7216SOSU	258	53K7810WCBO	255
53K5418NS	198	53K6027MP	202	53K6078WBS.	159	53K6631SOS	241, 242	53K7216SOSUG2	258	53K7812PSR	206
53K5418SP	199	53K6028EPS	201	53K6084WBS.	159	53K6632HBSF	263	53K7218N	198	53K7816PSR	206
53K5419SOH	245, 246, 247	53K6028MP	178	53K6090WBS.	159	53K6632HBSFG2	264	53K7218NS	198	53K7816SOO	243

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K7816SOS	241, 242	53K8419SOH	246, 247	53K9031SOO	243, 248	53K9638HBPSH	271	53KE1567VWHRBBF	308	53KE2415PUOBFF	211
53K7818N	198	53K8424SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K9036SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K9638HBPSHG	272	53KE1567VWHRFF	308	53KE2415PUOBFFS	216
53K7818NS	198	53K8424SOPSO	253	53K9036SOPSO	253	53K9638HBPSHG2	273	53KE1580VBFF	297	53KE2415PUOBHL	212
53K7818SP	199	53K8428MP	179	53K9038HBH	265	53K9638HBPSO	274	53KE1580VWHLBBF	308	53KE2415PUOBHLS	217
53K7819SOH	245, 246, 247	53K8431SOH	245, 246, 247	53K9038HBHG	266	53K9638HBS	263	53KE1580VWHRBBF	308	53KE2415PUOBHR	212
53K7824SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K8431SOO	243, 248	53K9038HBHG2	267	53K9638HBSG2	264	53KE1580VWHRFF	308	53KE2415PUOBHRS	217
53K7824SOPSO	253	53K8436SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K9038HBO	268	53K9650HBH	265	53KE163015LF1	235	53KE2415PUOBOF	213
53K7827MP	202	53K8436SOPSO	253	53K9038HBPSH	271	53K9650HBHG	266	53KE163015LFM1	235	53KE2415PUOBOFS	218
53K7828MP	178	53K8438HBH	265	53K9038HBPSHG	272	53K9650HBHG2	267	53KE163022PFBLF	234	53KE2415PUOBOS	213
53K7831SOH	245, 246, 247	53K8438HBHG	266	53K9038HBPSHG2	273	53K9650HBO	268	53KE163022PFOLF	235	53KE2415PUOBOSS	218
53K7831SOO	243, 248	53K8438HBHG2	267	53K9038HBPSO	274	53K9650HBPSH	271	53KE163022PMOLF	235	53KE2415PUOF	224
53K7836SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K8438HBO	268	53K9038HBS	263	53K9650HBPSHG	272	53KE163615LF1	235	53KE2415PUOFS	229
53K7836SOPSO	253	53K8438HBPSH	271	53K9038HBSG2	264	53K9650HBPSHG2	273	53KE163615LFM1	235	53KE2415PUOS	224
53K7838HBH	265	53K8438HBPSHG	272	53K9050HBH	265	53K9650HBPSO	274	53KE163622PFBLF	234	53KE2415PUOSS	229
53K7838HBHG	266	53K8438HBPSHG2	273	53K9050HBHG	266	53K96SRUP	187	53KE163622PFOLF	235	53KE2415SESL	171
53K7838HBHG2	267	53K8438HBPSO	274	53K9050HBHG2	267	53K96TCP	200	53KE163622PMOLF	235	53KE2415SESR	171
53K7838HBO	268	53K8438HBS	263	53K9050HBO	268	53K9927MP	203	53KE164222POLBLFR	234	53KE2418PUBBF	222
53K7838HBPSH	271	53K8438HBSG2	264	53K9050HBPSH	271	53K9928MP	179	53KE164222PPBLFLOR	234	53KE2418PUFF	222
53K7838HBPSHG	272	53K8450HBH	265	53K9050HBPSHG	272	53KCST	325	53KE164822PBLFLOR	234	53KE2418PUHL	223
53K7838HBPSHG2	273	53K8450HBHG	266	53K9050HBPSHG2	273	53KCSU	189, 190	53KE164822POLBLFR	234	53KE2418PUHLS	228
53K7838HBPSO	274	53K8450HBHG2	267	53K9050HBPSO	274	53KE0824SH	256	53KE2024CDL	140	53KE2418PUHR	223
53K7838HBS	263	53K8450HBO	268	53K90SRUP	187	53KE0830SH	256	53KE2215PMAFL	233	53KE2418PUHRS	228
53K7838HBSG2	264	53K8450HBPSH	271	53K90TCP	200	53KE0836SH	256	53KE2215PMAFW	233	53KE2418PUOBFF	211
53K7850HBH	265	53K8450HBPSHG	272	53K9328MP	179	53KE0842SH	256	53KE2325MPT	177	53KE2418PUOBFF	211
53K7850HBHG	266	53K8450HBPSHG2	273	53K9610WCBO	255	53KE0848SH	256	53KE2415PMBBFL	233	53KE2418PUOBHL	212
53K7850HBHG2	267	53K8450HBPSO	274	53K9616SOO	243	53KE0854SH	256	53KE2415PMBBFW	233	53KE2418PUOBHLS	217
53K7850HBO	268	53K84SRUP	187	53K9616SOS	241, 242	53KE0860SH	256	53KE2415PMBFCL	233	53KE2418PUOBHR	212
53K7850HBPSH	271	53K84TCP	200	53K9618N	198	53KE0866SH	256	53KE2415PMBFCW	233	53KE2418PUOBHRS	217
53K7850HBPSHG	272	53K8728MP	179	53K9618NS	198	53KE0872SH	256	53KE2415PMBFFCL	233	53KE2418PUOBOF	213
53K7850HBPSHG2	273	53K9010WCBO	255	53K9618SP	199	53KE1542VBFFF	297	53KE2415PMBFFCW	233	53KE2418PUOBOFS	218
53K7850HBPSO	274	53K9012PSR	206	53K9619SOH	245, 246, 247	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	308	53KE2415PMFFL	233	53KE2418PUOBOS	213
53K78SRUP	187	53K9016PSR	206	53K9624SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53KE1542VWHLFFF	308	53KE2415PMFFW	233	53KE2418PUOBOSS	218
53K78TCP	200	53K9016SOO	243	53K9624SOPSO	253	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	308	53KE2415PUBBF	222	53KE2418PUOF	224
53K8128MP	179	53K9016SOS	241, 242	53K9628MP	179	53KE1542VWHRFFF	308	53KE2415PUBBFS	227	53KE2418PUOFS	229
53K8410WCBO	255	53K9018N	198	53K9631SOH	245, 246, 247	53KE1550VBFFF	297	53KE2415PUFF	222	53KE2418PUOS	224
53K8412PSR	206	53K9018NS	198	53K9631SOO	243, 248	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	308	53KE2415PUFFS	227	53KE2418PUOSS	229
53K8416PSR	206	53K9018SP	199	53K9636SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53KE1550VWHLFFF	308	53KE2415PUHL	223	53KE2418SESL	171
53K8416SOO	243	53K9019SOH	245, 246, 247	53K9636SOPSO	253	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	308	53KE2415PUHLS	228	53KE2418SESR	171
53K8416SOS	241, 242	53K9024SOPSH	250, 251, 252	53K9638HBH	265	53KE1550VWHRFFF	308	53KE2415PUHR	223	53KE2425MPT	177
53K8418N	198	53K9024SOPSO	253	53K9638HBHG	266	53KE1567VBFF	297	53KE2415PUHRS	228	53KE243015LF1	235
53K8418NS	198	53K9028MP	179	53K9638HBHG2	267	53KE1567VWHLBBF	308	53KE2415PUOBFF	211	53KE243015LFM1	235
53K8418SP	199	53K9031SOH	245, 246, 247	53K9638HBO	268	53KE1567VWHLFF	308	53KE2415PUOBFFS	216	53KE243022PFBLF	234

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53KE243022PFOLF	235	53KE243667LFFOHPF	303	53KE2436PUPU	225	53KE2472CKF	146	53KE3015PUBBFS	227	53KE3018PUOFS	229
53KE243022PMOLF	235	53KE243667LFFOSFF	301	53KE244222PBLFLOR	234	53KE2472CLF	145	53KE3015PUFF	222	53KE3018PUOS	224
53KE2430BEF	143	53KE243667LFFOSPF	301	53KE244222POLBLFR	234	53KE2472CRF	145	53KE3015PUFFS	227	53KE3018PUOSS	229
53KE2430LFF2	285	53KE243680LFFOHFF	303	53KE2442BEF	143	53KE2472CSF	146	53KE3015PUHL	223	53KE3018SESL	171
53KE2430LFF3	285	53KE243680LFFOHPF	303	53KE2442RLEF	141	53KE2480VBWHLBBF	307	53KE3015PUHLS	228	53KE3018SESR	171
53KE2430LFF4	285	53KE243680LFFOSFF	301	53KE2442RREF	141	53KE2480VBWHLFF	307	53KE3015PUHR	223	53KE3019SOO	248
53KE2430LFFFB4	285	53KE243680LFFOSPF	301	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	307	53KE2480VBWHRBBF	307	53KE3015PUHRS	228	53KE3025MPT	177
53KE2430LFM2	225	53KE2436BEF	143	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	307	53KE2480VBWHRFF	307	53KE3015PUOBBBF	211	53KE3050SDHBFLLP	296
53KE2430LFM2S	230	53KE2436LFF2	285	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	307	53KE2480VWHLBBF	306	53KE3015PUOBBBFS	216	53KE3050SDHBFRRP	296
53KE2430LFM3	284	53KE2436LFF3	285	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	306	53KE2480VWHLFF	306	53KE3015PUOBBFF	211	53KE3060DDFB	134
53KE2430LFM4	284	53KE2436LFF4	285	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	306	53KE2480VWHRBBF	306	53KE3015PUOBFFS	216	53KE3060DDFBA	134
53KE2430LFOBM2S	219	53KE2436LFFFB4	285	53KE2442VWHLFFF	306	53KE2480VWHRFF	306	53KE3015PUOBHL	212	53KE3060DLFB	135
53KE2430PUBBFL	226	53KE2436LFM2	225	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	306	53KE2530BEF	143	53KE3015PUOBHLS	217	53KE3060DLFBA	136
53KE2430PUBBFLS	231	53KE2436LFM2S	230	53KE2442VWHRFFF	306	53KE2530LFF2	285	53KE3015PUOBHR	212	53KE3060DRFB	135
53KE2430PUBBFR	226	53KE2436LFM3	284	53KE244822PBLFLOR	234	53KE2530LFF3	285	53KE3015PUOBHRS	217	53KE3060DRFBA	136
53KE2430PUBBFRS	231	53KE2436LFM4	284	53KE244822POLBLFR	234	53KE2530LFF4	285	53KE3015PUOBOF	213	53KE3060DRFBA	321
53KE2430PUBBL	226	53KE2436LFOBM2S	219	53KE2448BEF	143	53KE2530LFFFB4	285	53KE3015PUOBOFS	218	53KE3066DDFB	134
53KE2430PUBBLS	231	53KE2436PUBBFL	226	53KE2448PUOS	225	53KE2536BEF	143	53KE3015PUOBOS	213	53KE3066DLFB	135
53KE2430PUBBR	226	53KE2436PUBBFLS	231	53KE2448RLEF	141	53KE2536LFF2	285	53KE3015PUOBOSS	218	53KE3066DLFBA	136
53KE2430PUBBRS	231	53KE2436PUBBFR	226	53KE2448RREF	141	53KE2536LFF3	285	53KE3015PUOF	224	53KE3066DRFB	135
53KE2430PUH	225	53KE2436PUBBFRS	231	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	307	53KE2536LFF4	285	53KE3015PUOFS	229	53KE3066DRFBA	136
53KE2430PUOBBBFL	215	53KE2436PUBBL	226	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	307	53KE2536LFFFB4	285	53KE3015PUOS	224	53KE3066DS	321
53KE2430PUOBBBFLS	220	53KE2436PUBBLS	231	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	307	53KE2542BEF	143	53KE3015PUOSS	229	53KE3067VHF2	300
53KE2430PUOBBBFR	215	53KE2436PUBBR	226	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	307	53KE2542RLEF	141	53KE3015SESL	171	53KE3072DDFB	134
53KE2430PUOBBBFRS	220	53KE2436PUBBRS	231	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	306	53KE2542RREF	141	53KE3015SESR	171	53KE3072DLFB	135
53KE2430PUOBBBL	215	53KE2436PUH	225	53KE2450VWHLFFF	306	53KE2548BEF	143	53KE3018PUBBF	222	53KE3072DLFBA	136
53KE2430PUOBBBLS	220	53KE2436PUOBBBFL	215	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	306	53KE2548RLEF	141	53KE3018PUFF	222	53KE3072DRFB	135
53KE2430PUOBBBRS	220	53KE2436PUOBBBFLS	220	53KE2450VWHRFFF	306	53KE2566CKF	146	53KE3018PUHL	223	53KE3072DRFBA	136
53KE2430PUOBH	214	53KE2436PUOBBBFR	215	53KE2466CKF	146	53KE2566CLF	145	53KE3018PUHLS	228	53KE3072DS	321
53KE2430PUOBHS	219	53KE2436PUOBBBFRS	220	53KE2466CLF	145	53KE2566CRF	145	53KE3018PUHR	223	53KE3080VHF2	300
53KE2430PUOBLF	214	53KE2436PUOBBBL	215	53KE2466CRF	145	53KE2566CSF	146	53KE3018PUHRS	228	53KE3225MPT	177
53KE2430PUOBOS	213	53KE2436PUOBBBLS	220	53KE2466CSF	146	53KE2566RLEF	141	53KE3018PUOBBBF	211	53KE3260DDFB	134
53KE2430PUOBOSS	218	53KE2436PUOBBBR	215	53KE2466RLEF	141	53KE2566RREF	141	53KE3018PUOBFF	211	53KE3260DDFBA	134
53KE2430PUOS	224	53KE2436PUOBBBRS	220	53KE2466RREF	141	53KE2572CKF	146	53KE3018PUOBHL	212	53KE3260DLFB	135
53KE2430PUOSS	229	53KE2436PUOBH	214	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	307	53KE2572CLF	145	53KE3018PUOBHLS	217	53KE3260DLFBA	136
53KE243615LF1	235	53KE2436PUOBHS	219	53KE2467VBWHLFF	307	53KE2572CRF	145	53KE3018PUOBHR	212	53KE3260DRFB	135
53KE243615LFM1	235	53KE2436PUOBLF	214	53KE2467VBWHRBBF	307	53KE2572CSF	146	53KE3018PUOBHRS	217	53KE3260DRFBA	136
53KE243622PFBLF	234	53KE2436PUOBOS	213	53KE2467VWHLBBF	306	53KE2625MPT	177	53KE3018PUOBOF	213	53KE3266DDFB	134
53KE243622PFOLF	235	53KE2436PUOBOSS	218	53KE2467VWHLBBF	306	53KE2725MPT	177	53KE3018PUOBOFS	218	53KE3266DLFB	135
53KE243622PMOLF	235	53KE2436PUOBPU	214	53KE2467VWHLFF	306	53KE2825MPT	177	53KE3018PUOBOS	213	53KE3266DLFBA	136
53KE243667LFFOHFF	303	53KE2436PUOS	224	53KE2467VWHRBBF	306	53KE2925MPT	177	53KE3018PUOBOSS	218	53KE3266DRFB	135
		53KE2436PUOSS	229	53KE2467VWHRFF	306	53KE3015PUBBF	222	53KE3018PUOF	224	53KE3266DRFBA	136

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53KE3272DDFB	134	53KE3680LFFOSPF	291	53KE5072WSSCL	152	99K2P1J5	328	DF3028SLUSF1	176	KAC5018TBKTB	269
53KE3272DLFB	135	53KE3680LFFOSPG2	292	53KE5072WSSCR	152	99K2P1J6	328	DF3628SLOSFI	176	KAC5213SW	270
53KE3272DLFBA	136	53KE3680VHF2	300	53KE5419SOO	248	99K2P1J7	328	DF3628SLUSF1	176	KAC5312TBK	275
53KE3272DRFB	135	53KE3872DDFB	134	53KE6015PUD1	232	99K2P1J8	328	DFWBVS	305	KAC5312TBKTB	275
53KE3272DRFBA	136	53KE3872DDFBA	134	53KE6015PUD2	232	99K2P1PM2	328	KAC2804SFBP	175	KAC5318TBK	269
53KE3425MPT	177	53KE3872DLFB	135	53KE6015PUD8	232	99K2P1RDS	328	KAC2804SSFP	175	KAC5318TBKTB	269
53KE3615PUBBFS	227	53KE3872DLFBA	136	53KE6019SOO	248	99K32PDD	327	KAC2806SFB2	175	KAC5414TBKTB	254
53KE3615PUFFS	227	53KE3872DRFB	135	53KE6215PUD1S	232	99K36P4D	330	KAC2812SHB2	175	KAC5414TBKW	254
53KE3615PUOBBFS	216	53KE3872DRFBA	136	53KE6215PUD2S	232	99K38PDD	327	KAC3014TBKTB	254	KAC5420TBKTB	249
53KE3615PUOBBFS	216	53KE4025MPT	177	53KE6215PUD8S	232	99K44PDD	327	KAC3014TBKW	254	KAC5420TBKW	249
53KE3618PUBBF	222	53KE4215SESL	171	53KE6619SOO	248	99K50PDD	327	KAC3020TBKTB	249	KAC5422TBKTB	244
53KE3618PUFF	222	53KE4215SESR	171	53KE7219SOO	248	99K56PDD	327	KAC3020TBKW	249	KAC5422TBKW	244
53KE3618PUOBBF	211	53KE4219SOO	248	53KE7819SOO	248	99K62PDD	327	KAC3022TBKTB	244	KAC5813SW	270
53KE3618PUOBBF	211	53KE4225MPT	177	53KE8419SOO	248	99K68PDD	327	KAC3022TBKW	244	KAC5912TBK	275
53KE3618SESL	171	53KE4272DLFEB	137	53KE9019SOO	248	99K74PDD	327	KAC3614TBKTB	254	KAC5912TBKTB	275
53KE3618SESR	171	53KE4272DRFEB	137	53KE9619SOO	248	99K80PDD	327	KAC3614TBKW	254	KAC5918TBK	269
53KE3619SOO	248	53KE4472DLFEB	137	53KEPSBP	185	99K86PDD	327	KAC3620TBKTB	249	KAC5918TBKTB	269
53KE3625MPT	177	53KE4472DRFEB	137	53KOBLP	262	99KP4FPFNYC	329	KAC3620TBKW	249	KAC6014TBKTB	254
53KE3650LFFOFF	290	53KE4625MPT	177	53KOBP	262	99KP4J1	330	KAC3622TBKTB	244	KAC6014TBKW	254
53KE3650LFFOPF	290	53KE4815PUD1	232	53KOBYP	262	99KP4J2	330	KAC3622TBKW	244	KAC6020TBKTB	249
53KE3667LFFOHFF	293	53KE4815PUD2	232	53KPSBFP	208	99KP4J4	330	KAC4214TBKTB	254	KAC6020TBKW	249
53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	294	53KE4815PUD8	232	53KPSBSP	208	99KP4J5	330	KAC4214TBKW	254	KAC6022TBKTB	244
53KE3667LFFOHFPF	293	53KE4815SESL	171	53KPSBU1P	208	99KP4J6	330	KAC4220TBKTB	249	KAC6022TBKW	244
53KE3667LFFOHFPFG2	294	53KE4815SESR	171	53KPSBU2P	208	99KP4J7	330	KAC4220TBKW	249	KAC6413SW	270
53KE3667LFFOSFF	291	53KE4819SOO	248	53KSKOP	262	99KP4RD1	330	KAC4222TBKTB	244	KAC6512TBK	275
53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	292	53KE4872DLCFB	138	53KSPB	172	99KP4RD2	330	KAC4222TBKW	244	KAC6512TBKTB	275
53KE3667LFFOSPF	291	53KE4872DLCFBA	139	53KSSDPP	232	99KP4RD3	330	KAC4418TBKTB	269	KAC6518TBK	269
53KE3667LFFOSPF2	292	53KE4872DRCFB	138	53KSSEPP	201	99KP4RD4	330	KAC4520TBKTB	249	KAC6518TBKTB	269
53KE3667VHF2	300	53KE4872DRCFBA	139	53KWBRP	187	99KP4RD5	330	KAC4522TBKTB	244	KAC6614TBKTB	254
53KE3672DDFB	134	53KE4872WSACL	153	80KHCDHM	276	99KP4WPSM	329	KAC4613SW	270	KAC6614TBKW	254
53KE3672DDFBA	134	53KE4872WSACR	153	80KHFFHM	276	99KPBH	331	KAC4712TBKTB	275	KAC6620TBKTB	249
53KE3672DLFB	135	53KE4872WSSCL	152	80KHTSM	276	99KPCTP	329	KAC4718TBKTB	269	KAC6620TBKW	249
53KE3672DLFBA	136	53KE4872WSSCR	152	80KNHM	276	99KPHCB	331	KAC4814TBKTB	254	KAC6622TBKTB	244
53KE3672DRFB	135	53KE5015PUD1S	232	80KPFM	276	99KPHCD	331	KAC4814TBKW	254	KAC6622TBKW	244
53KE3672DRFBA	136	53KE5015PUD2S	232	99K10P4PPF	329	99KPHT	331	KAC4820TBKTB	249	KAC7013SW	270
53KE3672DS	321	53KE5015PUD8S	232	99K10P4PPFM	329	AB2802BC	310	KAC4820TBKW	249	KAC7112TBK	275
53KE3680LFFOHFF	293	53KE5072DLCFB	138	99K10PDPC	329	ACAWBP1	187	KAC4822TBKTB	244	KAC7112TBKTB	275
53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	294	53KE5072DLCFBA	139	99K12P4CPF	329	CBM2803CA2	315	KAC4822TBKW	244	KAC7118TBK	269
53KE3680LFFOHFPF	293	53KE5072DRCFB	138	99K210P1PF	328	CBS2716CY	310	KAC4913SW	270	KAC7118TBKTB	269
53KE3680LFFOHFPFG2	294	53KE5072DRCFBA	139	99K26PDD	327	DF2428SLOSFI	176	KAC5012TBK	275	KAC7214TBKTB	254
53KE3680LFFOSFF	291	53KE5072WSACL	153	99K2P1J1	328	DF2428SLUSF1	176	KAC5012TBKTB	275	KAC7214TBKW	254
53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	292	53KE5072WSACR	153	99K2P1J4	328	DF3028SLOSFI	176	KAC5018TBK	269	KAC7220TBKTB	249

continued

Statement of Line	▶ See page 11
Planning	55
Pricing	133
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model ▶ See page

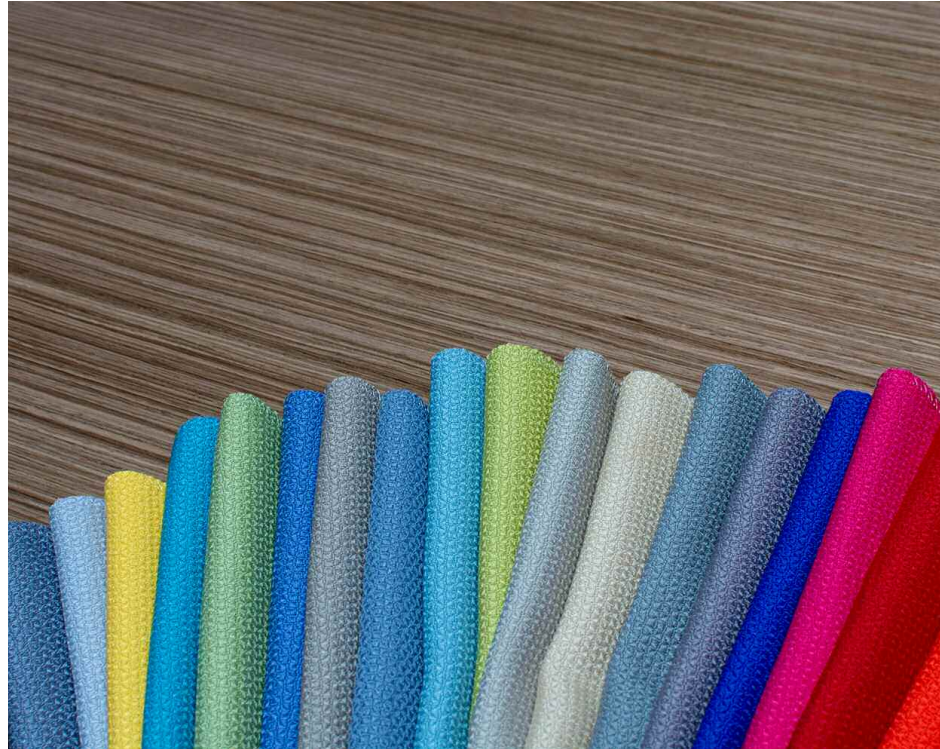
KAC7220TBKW	249
KAC7222TBKTB.	244
KAC7222TBKW	244
KAC7613SW	270
KAC7712TBK.	275
KAC7712TBKTB.	275
KAC7718TBK.	269
KAC7718TBKTB.	269
KAC7814TBKTB.	254
KAC7814TBKW	254
KAC7820TBKTB.	249
KAC7820TBKW	249
KAC7822TBKTB.	244
KAC7822TBKW	244
KAC8213SW	270
KAC8312TBK.	275
KAC8312TBKTB.	275
KAC8318TBK.	269
KAC8318TBKTB.	269
KAC8414TBKTB.	254
KAC8414TBKW	254
KAC8420TBKW	249
KAC8422TBKW	244
KAC8813SW	270
KAC8912TBK.	275
KAC8912TBKTB.	275
KAC8918TBK.	269
KAC9014TBKTB.	254
KAC9014TBKW	254
KAC9020TBKW	249
KAC9022TBKW	244
KAC9512TBK.	275
KAC9518TBK.	269
KAC9614TBKW	254
KAC9620TBKW	249
KAC9622TBKW	244
KACGB1.	240
KC2GMK	64
KCCB001.	64
KCCB1CK	64
KCCG001.	64

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



➤ See page

Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified Laminate	A7
Paint	A8
PVC and Resin	A9
Kimball Office Fabrics	A10
Fabric Application	A10
Panel Fabrics	A11
Seating Fabrics	A15
Alliance Program Fabrics	A19
COM and COL	A20

Program Overview

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Wood Finishes	▶ See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Fabrics	A11

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

	Cherry				Maple		Oak		Walnut					Sapele		Zebrawood	
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona	IM Brighton	TM Huntington	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban	CS Coco	SS Sienna	CZ Clear	
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Priority	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Key:

• = Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact **By Design** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤ See page A2 for program overview.

➤ See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:

- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:

- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Sapele
Price Group	1	1	1	2
Arpeggio Tables	•	•		
Bloom Tables	•	•	•	•
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **\$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish

Approval Process:

- ① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the \$300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
- ② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
- ③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of \$300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

How to Specify

① Model:

Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:

For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):

ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish

ZMAP1 = Special maple finish

ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish

ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish

Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ Finish designator:

For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:

MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple

WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut

WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:

● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain													Solid													CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	NW Tribeca Walnut	UW Tuscan Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	462 Cinder	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
TFL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Laminate center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
TFL worksurfaces & tables																	
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																	
Laminate center drawer																	

Price Group Designator:
STD = Group 1 (list price)

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified HPL

➤ See page A7.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.

- See page A6 for availability.
- Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.

- Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies.

Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

How to Specify

- ① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② Finish type: For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart
- ③ Finish designator: For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Key:

- = Standard finish
- = Upcharge applies

		Solid Paint																				Metallic								Non-Paint																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		480	Antique White	427	Barley	437	Cement	403	Chamois	462	Cinder	440	Cloud	485	Dark Chocolate	405	Designer White	459	Environmental Grey	450	Featherstone	488	Frosty White	461	Graphite	445	Moon Beam	416	Putty	420	Sandstone	425	Shadow	465	Smoke	460	Storm	429	Tantalum	419	Wallaby	514	Carbon Metallic	501	Platinum Metallic	507	Patina Metallic	505	Satin Metallic	510	Silver Bronze Metallic	544	Silver Frost Metallic	504	Silver Pearl	504	Taupe Metallic	490	Polished Chrome	497	Polished Aluminum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Modular Components	Round support column	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC and Resin

Key:

● = Standard finish

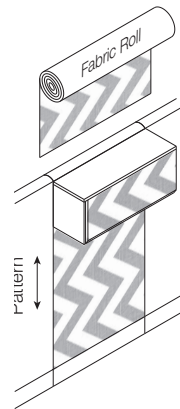
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Cherry	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Maple	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Oak	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	
	Solid Color Plastic														Woodgrain Plastic												
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●															

	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
	Resin		
Privacy screens	●	●	●

Fabric Application

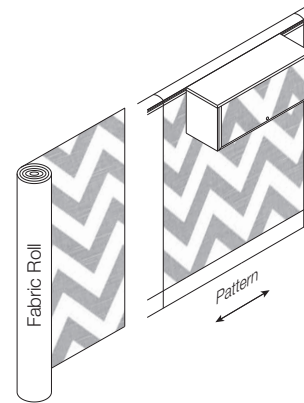
Wood Finishes	➤ See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.

➤ Please contact **By Design**.

Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; flip is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer when viewing fabrics applied in standard application and railroaded side by side.

Panel Fabrics

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Compose

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 39.2% post-industrial recycled polyester, 34.2% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26.6% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .063"H x .063"V
Cleaning: WS

10430	Bronze
10431	Sandstone
10432	Flax
10433	Shimmer
10434	Nickel
10435	Mica

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 51.18% post-industrial recycled polyester, 48.82% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 50.38% post-industrial recycled polyester, 49.62% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Plinth

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 55.8% polyester, 28.7% post-industrial recycled polyester, 15.5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .063"H x .063"V
Cleaning: WS

10280	Mercury
10281	Shadow
10282	Taupe
10283	Stone
10284	Flock
10285	Verde
10286	Bronze
10287	Drift
10288	Granite
10289	Crystal

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Program Overview

➤ See page A2

Cleaning Codes

A12

Seating Fabrics

A15

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade List Price per Yard

A	\$37
B	48
C	57
D	75
E	115

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie

800.727.6770

www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858

www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

- ① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 24% post-consumer recycled polyester,
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz

10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2250	Truffle
2275	Melba

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Lyko

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76.5% post-industrial recycled polyester, 23.5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .125"H x .125"V
Cleaning: WS

10630	Sandbar
10631	Cobblestone
10632	Bark
10633	Pewter
10634	Fleck
10635	Iron
10636	Tin
10637	Cliff
10638	Coal

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily

25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Prose

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 50.4% polyester, 32.2% post-industrial recycled polyester, 17.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .063"H x .063"V
Cleaning: WS

10520	Limestone
10521	Patina
10522	Glacier
10523	Wheat
10524	Fleck
10525	Mushroom
10526	Tinsel
10527	Zinc
10528	Slate
10529	Onyx

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 50.43% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27.14% post-consumer recycled polyester, 22.43% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .063"H x .063"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
 Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
 Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.

➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align

Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
 Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	Carnegie Number
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Circle Line

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
 Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
 Content: 100% recycled polyester
 Pattern: Directional
 Repeat: None
 Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Seating Fabrics

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester;
12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellent
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester,
8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: **A** 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester,
50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: **A** 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Key:

A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	List Price per Yard	
1	\$37	
2	57	
3	74	
4	97	
5	127	
6	169	
7	215	
Leather Price Grade	List Price per Half Hide (25-28 sq ft)	List Price per Full Hide (50-57 sq ft)
L7	\$566	\$1161
L8	672	1382

How to Specify

- ① Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRRHIDE = leather (half hide)
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane/rayon)

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 70% polyurethane, 30% rayon
 Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
 Backing: 100% rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
 Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
 Abrasion: **A** 51,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Backing: SBR latex
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Key:

A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B

- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L

- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics

- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:

A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 75% pre-consumer recycled polyester,
 25% post-consumer recycled polyester;
 Green-e certified
 Blockaide™
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
 Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester
 Hi-Loft2™ textile,
 10% urethane
 Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
 Backing: Polyester Hi-Loft2™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle
41326	Neutra
41327	Marsh
41328	Bronze
41329	Creme De Menthe
41330	Acid
41331	Peat

41332	Bazaar
41333	Imperial
41334	Plata
41335	Sterling
41336	Zest
41337	Limoncello

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
 Content: 100% polyurethane
 Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 400,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Flock

Price Grade: **6**
 Content: 100% Eco Intelligent® wool
 Abrasion: **A** 40,000 cycles

60400	Meadow
60401	Sun
60402	Bonfire
60403	Barn
60404	Apple
60405	Lasso
60406	Black Sheep
60407	Heather Gravel
60408	Sky
60409	Pond
60410	Straw
60411	Heather Cloud
60412	Heather Gunmetal

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: **A** 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk
70119	Spring
70120	Porcellana
70121	Cream
70122	Wet Sand
70123	Berry
70124	Bayview
70125	Fog

Price Grade L8

Florence

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: **A** 500+ cycles (Tabor Test)

82001	Red Lily
82002	Almond Biscotti
82003	Brick Path
82004	Oceano
82005	Boboli Gardens
82006	Terra
82007	Vino Rosso
82008	Mezza Luna
82009	Strusso
82010	Espresso

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: **A** 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet
80111	Oceana
80112	Forget-Me-Not
80113	Lilac
80114	Grotto
80115	Fennel
80116	Petunia
80117	Heather
80118	Marigold
80119	Paprika
80120	Geranium
80121	Acorn

Key:

A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc-Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, EnviroLeather, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list.

➤ See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc-Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, EnviroLeather, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability.

Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.

Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc-Com

800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson

800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

EnviroLeather™ by LDI

866.332.0700
www.enviroleather.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam

800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics

800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles

800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics®

877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

- Follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section.
- For the "fabric grade" step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stinson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
LDI[grade] = EnviroLeather
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics
- For the "fabric designator" use the designator for the pattern/color:

Example:

① ② ③
53K1630PC **MAFE** 363_000

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Upholstery	A15

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:

- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL):

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤ See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards, privacy screens, and tiles for benching stanchions:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:

Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

PRICE LIST

PRIORITY™

EFFECTIVE 12.1.2016

December 2016

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 5, 2016.

These revisions are effective December 1 and 8, 2016.

Effective December 1, 2016:

General Information

Pricing has been updated throughout.

Bingo and Poly are covered under a 5-year warranty.
➤See page 6.

Worksurfaces

Planning information for taper worksurfaces has been added.
➤See page 76 and 154.

Models 53K2466WSSFB and 53K2566WSSFB are available in wood with wood rim only.
➤See pages 149–150

Dimensions have been updated throughout.

Support

End panel height has been corrected to 27⁹/₁₆".
➤See page 172.

Storage

Wall-mount tackboards feature routed channels at center and 4" inset from both ends to help manage cords.
➤See pages 244, 249, and 254.

Worksurface clearance is 19⁵/₁₆" for highback organizers and 13⁹/₁₆" for high-back organizers with paper storage.
➤See pages 265–268 and 271–274.

Tables

Rectangular laminate or wood table tops for use with facet base includes a grommet option. How to specify steps have been revised.
➤See page 309.

Finishes & Materials

Panel fabric colorways have been updated to include these colors:

Basket—

- 10602 Citrine
- 10605 Key Lime
- 10609 Mulberry

Fuse—

- 10324 Pear

Serengeti—

- 10382 Desert
- 10384 Taupestone
- 10385 Timberwolf

Thicket—

- 10655 Moss
- See pages A12–A13

Silvertex seating fabric is now available in additional colors.
➤See page A17.

Effective December 8, 2016:

Screens

Fabric privacy screen planning factors have been updated to include information for applications using T-legs, O-legs, or U-legs for support.
➤See page 95.

Support

Recessed mid-support U-legs can be used with two surfaces back to back or one worksurfaces (48" or 60"D).
➤See page 191.

Storage

30" and 36"W wall- or Traxx-mount open overheads have only one section; there is no divider panel.
➤See pages 243, 248, and 253.

Wall-mount tackboard application clarified with additional information.
➤See page 244, 249, and 254.

Finishes & Materials

Panel fabric updates include:

- Four new patterns—Compose, Lyko, Plinth, and Prose—have been added.
- Fabric content has been updated for Crossroads, Fusion, Mykel, Basket, Frenzied, Linen and Savile.
- Savile repeat dimensions have been corrected.
➤See page A11.

Seating fabric updates include:

- Dolce content has been changed to 70% polyester and 30% rayon; abrasion rating is 100,000 double rubs.
- Spectrum features post-consumer recycled polyester.
- Twilight Nude (23120) fabric is no longer available.
- Twilight content has been changed to 75% pre-consumer recycled polyester and 25% post-consumer recycled polyester.
- Colorways for Davenport and Showcase leathers have been updated.
- Heritage leather is no longer available.
- Florence leather has been added to grade L8
➤See page A15.

Alliance carded fabrics list has been removed from this price list.
➤To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

February 2017

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since December 8, 2016.

These revisions are effective February 13, 2017.

General Information

Warranty periods have been updated for Bingo® and Poly™. Both are now covered under a 10-year warranty.

➤ See page 6.

Planning

Locking information page has been updated to reflect the current offering.

➤ See page 64.

Illustration showing cockpit

U-configuration has been updated for clarification.

➤ See page 70.

Fabric privacy screens feature a metal frame with integrated worksurface attachment and is not removable.

➤ See page 95.

Facet table base comes standard with Tesa tape to secure laminate and wood tops to the base.

➤ See page 115.

Pricing

Cockpit corner units with soft-ened or reed rim now have separate model numbers to match the grain direction on the adjacent desk and return.

➤ See page 144.

Arc cockpit desk worksurfaces for flush-surface applications are 24"D on the pedestal side and are for use with 24"D pedestals only.

➤ See page 153.

Illustration for end panel for flush applications has been corrected to highlight the end panel.

➤ See page 172.

Fabric privacy screens feature a metal frame with integrated worksurface attachment and is not removable.

➤ See page 205.

Depth dimensions for wall- and Traxx-mounted open overheads has been corrected to 15".

➤ See pages 243, 248, and 253.

Tackboards with tool bars for use with the widest overheads and high-back organizers (depending on the height of the tackboard) require the specification of two tackboard with tool bar models.

➤ See pages 244, 249, 254, 269, and 275.

Pricing for open-top lateral files for flush-surface applications has been corrected.

➤ See page 284.

Facet table base comes standard with Tesa tape to secure laminate and wood tops to the base.

➤ See page 309.